



**Council of the  
European Union**

**Brussels, 23 April 2026  
(OR. en)**

**12464/25  
ADD 3**

**LIMITE**

**COLAC 141**

---

**Interinstitutional File:  
2025/0810 (NLE)**

---

#### **LEGISLATIVE ACTS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS**

---

Subject: Political, Economic and Cooperation Strategic Partnership Agreement  
between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the  
United Mexican States, of the other part

---

CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

SECTION A

COMMITMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

1. Regarding insurance and insurance-related services, the European Union shall apply paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 18.7 (Cross-Border Trade in Financial Services) to the cross-border supply of financial services specified in subparagraph (b)(i) of Article 18.1 (Definitions):

- (a) in all Member States other than Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta and Poland with respect to:
  - (i) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) and direct insurance intermediation for the insurance of risks relating to:
    - (A) maritime transport, commercial aviation, and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods or any liability deriving therefrom; and
    - (B) goods in international transit;

- (ii) reinsurance and retrocession; and
  - (iii) services auxiliary to insurance;
- (b) in Estonia with respect to:
- (i) direct insurance (including co-insurance);
  - (ii) reinsurance and retrocession;
  - (iii) insurance intermediation; and
  - (iv) services auxiliary to insurance;
- (c) in Cyprus with respect to:
- (i) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:
    - (A) maritime transport, commercial aviation, and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods or any liability deriving therefrom; and
    - (B) goods in international transit;

- (ii) insurance intermediation;
  - (iii) reinsurance and retrocession; and
  - (iv) services auxiliary to insurance;
- (d) in Latvia, Lithuania and Malta with respect to:
- (i) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:
    - (A) maritime transport, commercial aviation, and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods or any liability deriving therefrom; and
    - (B) goods in international transit;
  - (ii) reinsurance and retrocession; and
  - (iii) services auxiliary to insurance; and
- (e) in Poland with respect to:
- (i) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to goods in international trade; and

(ii) reinsurance and retrocession of risks relating to goods in international trade.

2. Paragraph 1 is subject to the following limitations:

- (a) in Bulgaria: transport insurance covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Bulgaria may not be directly underwritten by foreign insurance companies;
- (b) in Denmark: no natural persons or enterprises (including insurance companies) may, for business purposes, assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed under Danish law or by the Danish competent authorities;
- (c) in France: the insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be underwritten only by insurance firms established in the European Union;
- (d) in Italy:
  - (i) transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union, except for international transport regarding imports into Italy; and

- (ii) for actuarial services, the establishment of the financial service supplier is required and the cross-border supply prohibited;
  - (iii) for the practice of the actuarial profession, the nationality of a Member State is required, except for professionals of third countries who may be allowed to practice based on reciprocity;
- (e) in Austria: promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited;
- (f) in Portugal: air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by financial service suppliers established in the European Union and only persons or enterprises established in the European Union may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal; and
- (g) in Sweden: the supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or the companies have an agreement of cooperation between them.

3. Regarding banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), the European Union shall apply paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 18.7 (Cross-Border Trade in Financial Services) to the cross-border supply of financial services specified in subparagraph (b)(i) of Article 18.1 (Definitions):

- (a) in the European Union, with the exception of Belgium, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Romania and Slovenia, with respect to:
  - (i) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
  - (ii) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) excluding intermediation;
  
- (b) in Estonia and Lithuania with respect to:
  - (i) acceptance of deposits;
  - (ii) lending of all types;
  - (iii) financial leasing;

- (iv) all payment and money transmission services; guarantees and commitments;
- (v) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market;
- (vi) participation in the issuing of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
- (vii) money broking;
- (viii) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services;
- (ix) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;
- (x) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and
- (xi) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions), excluding intermediation;

- (c) in Belgium: with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services;
- (d) in Cyprus with respect to:
  - (i) the trading for own account or for the account of customers, whether on an exchange or an over-the-counter market or otherwise of transferrable securities;
  - (ii) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
  - (iii) advisory and other auxiliary financial services, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions), excluding intermediation;
- (e) in Latvia with respect to:
  - (i) participation in the issuing of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
  - (ii) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

- (iii) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) excluding intermediation;
- (f) in Malta with respect to:
- (i) the acceptance of deposits;
  - (ii) lending of all types;
  - (iii) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
  - (iv) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) excluding intermediation;
- (g) in Romania with respect to:
- (i) acceptance of deposits;
  - (ii) lending of all types;
  - (iii) guarantees and commitments;

- (iv) money broking;
  - (v) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and
  - (vi) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) excluding intermediation; and
- (h) in Slovenia with respect to:
- (i) lending of all types;
  - (ii) the acceptance of guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors;
  - (iii) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
  - (iv) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) except intermediation.

## SECTION B

### COMMITMENTS OF MEXICO

1. Regarding insurance and insurance related services, Mexico shall apply paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 18.7 (Cross-Border Trade in Financial Services) to the cross-border supply of financial services specified in subparagraph (b)(i) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) with respect to:

- (a) insurance of risks relating to:
  - (i) maritime shipping, commercial aviation, and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover all or any of the following:
    - (A) the goods being transported; and
    - (B) the vehicle transporting the goods, when such vehicles have foreign registration or are property of persons domiciled abroad; and
  - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) any other insurance of risks, if the person seeking to purchase the insurance demonstrates that none of the insurance companies authorised to operate in Mexico are able or deems convenient to enter into such insurance proposed to it;
- (c) reinsurance and retrocession; and

(d) insurance intermediation, as referred to in subparagraph (e)(i)(C) of Article 18.1 (Definitions), and services auxiliary to insurance, as referred to in subparagraph (e)(i)(D) of Article 18.1 (Definitions), only in respect of insurance services referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (c) of this paragraph.

2. Regarding banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Mexico shall apply paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 18.7 (Cross-Border Trade in Financial Services) to the cross-border supply of financial services specified in subparagraph (b)(i) of Article 18.1 (Definitions) with respect to:

- (a) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software, as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(K) of Article 18.1 (Definitions), subject to prior authorisation by the relevant regulator, as required<sup>1</sup>; and
- (b) advisory and other auxiliary services<sup>2</sup>, excluding intermediation, and credit reference and analysis relating to banking and other financial services, as referred to in subparagraph (e)(ii)(L) of Article 18.1 (Definitions).

---

---

<sup>1</sup> The Parties share the understanding that if the financial information or financial data processing referred to in subparagraph (a) involve personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with relevant Mexican law on the protection of such data.

<sup>2</sup> The Parties share the understanding that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include the services referred to in subparagraphs (e)(ii)(A) to (e)(ii)(K) of Article 18.1 (Definitions).

COVERED PROCUREMENT OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

SECTION A

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, and subject to the Notes to this Section and the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities of the European Union and the contracting authorities of its Member States listed in this Section, if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:

- (a) 130 000 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) for goods specified in Section D and services specified in Section E; and
- (b) 5 000 000 SDR for construction services specified in Section F and works concessions specified in Section G.

1. EUROPEAN UNION ENTITIES

- (a) The Council of the European Union

(b) The European Commission

(c) The European External Action Service (EEAS)

## 2. CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF MEMBER STATES

### BELGIUM

#### A Services publics fédéraux – Federale Overheidsdiensten:

1. SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre – FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister
2. SPF Personnel et Organisation – FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie
3. SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion – FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole
4. SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict) – FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict)
5. SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement – FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking
6. SPF Intérieur – FOD Binnenlandse Zaken

7. SPF Finances – FOD Financiën
8. SPF Mobilité et Transports – FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer
9. SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale – FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg
10. SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale – FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid
11. SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement – FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu
12. SPF Justice – FOD Justitie
13. SPF Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie – FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie
14. Ministère de la Défense – Ministerie van Landsverdediging
15. Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Economie sociale – Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, armoedsbestrijding en sociale Economie

16. Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable – Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling
17. Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique – Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid

B Régie des Bâtiments – Regie der Gebouwen:

1. Office national de Sécurité sociale – Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid
2. Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants – Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen
3. Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité – Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte – en Invaliditeitsverzekering
4. Office national des Pensions – Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen
5. Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité – Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering
6. Fond des Maladies professionnelles – Fonds voor Beroepsziekten
7. Office national de l'Emploi – Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening

8. La Poste<sup>1</sup> – De Post

## BULGARIA

1. Администрация на Народното събрание (Administration of the National Assembly)
2. Администрация на Президента (Administration of the President)
3. Администрация на Министерския съвет (Administration of the Council of Ministers)
4. Конституционен съд (Constitutional Court)
5. Българска народна банка (Bulgarian National Bank)
6. Министерство на външните работи (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
7. Министерство на вътрешните работи (Ministry of the Interior)
8. Министерство на извънредните ситуации (Ministry of Emergency Situations)
9. Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа (Ministry of State Administration and Administrative Reform)

---

<sup>1</sup> Postal activities as per act of 24 December 1993.

10. Министерство на земеделието и храните (Ministry of Agriculture and Food)
11. Министерство на здравеопазването (Ministry of Health)
12. Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката (Ministry of Economy and Energy)
13. Министерство на културата (Ministry of Culture)
14. Министерство на образованието и науката (Ministry of Education and Science)
15. Министерство на околната среда и водите (Ministry of Environment and Water)
16. Министерство на отбраната (Ministry of Defence)
17. Министерство на правосъдието (Ministry of Justice)
18. Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството (Ministry of Regional Development and Public Works)
19. Министерство на транспорта (Ministry of Transport)
20. Министерство на труда и социалната политика (Ministry of Labour and Social Policy)
21. Министерство на финансите (Ministry of Finance)

22. държавни агенции, държавни комисии, изпълнителни агенции и други държавни институции, създадени със закон или с постановление на Министерския съвет, които имат функции във връзка с осъществяването на изпълнителната власт (state agencies, state commissions, executive agencies and other state authorities established by law or by Council of Ministers' decree having a function relating to the exercise of executive power)
23. Агенция за ядрено регулиране (Nuclear Regulatory Agency)
24. Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране (Energy and Water State Regulatory Commission)
25. Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията (State Commission on Information Security)
26. Комисия за защита на конкуренцията (Commission for Protection of Competition)
27. Комисия за защита на личните данни (Commission for Personal Data Protection)
28. Комисия за защита от дискриминация (Commission for Protection Against Discrimination)
29. Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията (Communications Regulation Commission)
30. Комисия за финансов надзор (Financial Supervision Commission)

31. Патентно ведомство на Република България (Patent Office of the Republic of Bulgaria)
32. Сметна палата на Република България (National Audit Office of the Republic of Bulgaria)
33. Агенция за приватизация (Privatisation Agency)
34. Агенция за следприватизационен контрол (Agency for Post-privatisation Control)
35. Български институт по метрология (Bulgarian Institute for Metrology)
36. Държавна агенция "Архиви" (State Agency "Archives")
37. Държавна агенция "Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси" (State Agency "State Reserve and War-Time Stocks")
38. Държавна агенция за бежанците (State Agency for Refugees)
39. Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина (State Agency for Bulgarians Abroad)
40. Държавна агенция за закрила на детето (State Agency for Child Protection)
41. Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения (State Agency for Information Technology and Communications)

42. Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор (State Agency for Metrological and Technical Surveillance)
43. Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта (State Agency for Youth and Sports)
44. Държавна агенция по туризма (State Agency for Tourism)
45. Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища (State Commission on Commodity Exchanges and Market-places)
46. Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция (Institute of Public Administration and European Integration)
47. Национален статистически институт (National Statistical Institute)
48. Агенция "Митници" (Customs Agency)
49. Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция (Public Financial Inspection Agency)
50. Агенция за държавни вземания (State Receivables Collection Agency)
51. Агенция за социално подпомагане (Social Assistance Agency)

52. Държавна агенция "Национална сигурност" (State Agency "National Security")
53. Агенция за хората с увреждания (Agency for Persons with Disabilities)
54. Агенция по вписванията (Registry Agency)
55. Агенция по енергийна ефективност (Energy Efficiency Agency)
56. Агенция по заетостта (Employment Agency)
57. Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър (Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre Agency)
58. Агенция по обществени поръчки (Public Procurement Agency)
59. Българска агенция за инвестиции (Bulgarian Investment Agency)
60. Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация" (General Directorate "Civil Aviation Administration")
61. Дирекция за национален строителен контрол (Directorate for National Construction Supervision)

62. Държавна комисия по хазарта (State Commission on Gambling)
63. Изпълнителна агенция "Автомобилна администрация" (Executive Agency "Automobile Administration")
64. Изпълнителна агенция "Борба с градушките" (Executive Agency "Hail Suppression")
65. Изпълнителна агенция "Българска служба за акредитация" (Executive Agency "Bulgarian Accreditation Service")
66. Изпълнителна агенция "Главна инспекция по труда" (Executive Agency "General Labour Inspectorate")
67. Изпълнителна агенция "Железопътна администрация" (Executive Agency "Railway Administration")
68. Изпълнителна агенция "Морска администрация" (Executive Agency "Maritime Administration")
69. Изпълнителна агенция "Национален филмов център" (Executive Agency "National Film Centre")
70. Изпълнителна агенция "Пристанищна администрация" (Executive Agency "Port Administration")

71. Изпълнителна агенция "Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав" (Executive Agency "Exploration and Maintenance of the Danube River")
72. Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура" (National Infrastructure Fund)
73. Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози (Executive Agency for Economic Analysis and Forecasting)
74. Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия (Executive Agency for Promotion of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises)
75. Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата (Executive Agency on Medicines)
76. Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното (Executive Agency on Vine and Wine)
77. Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда (Executive Environment Agency)
78. Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси (Executive Agency on Soil Resources)
79. Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури (Executive Agency on Fisheries and Aquaculture)
80. Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството (Executive Agency for Selection and Reproduction in Animal Husbandry)

81. Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол (Executive Agency for Plant Variety Testing, Field Inspection and Seed Control)
82. Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация (Transplantation Executive Agency)
83. Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации (Executive Agency on Hydromelioration)
84. Комисията за защита на потребителите (Commission for Consumer Protection)
85. Контролно-техническата инспекция (Control Technical Inspectorate)
86. Национална агенция за приходите (National Revenue Agency)
87. Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба (National Veterinary Service)
88. Национална служба за растителна защита (National Service for Plant Protection)
89. Национална служба по зърното и фуражите (National Grain and Feed Service)
90. Държавна агенция по горите (State Forestry Agency)
91. Висшата атестационна комисия (Higher Attestation Commission)

92. Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация (National Evaluation and Accreditation Agency)
93. Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение (National Agency for Vocational Education and Training)
94. Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора (Bulgarian National Anti-Trafficking Commission)
95. Дирекция "Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate for Material and Technical Support and Social Services of the Ministry of Interior)
96. Дирекция "Оперативно издирване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate "Operative Investigation" at the Ministry of the Interior)
97. Дирекция "Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate for Provision of Finance and Resources of the Ministry of Interior)
98. Изпълнителна агенция "Военни клубове и информация" (Executive Agency "Military Clubs and Information")
99. Изпълнителна агенция "Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната" (Executive Agency "State Property at the Ministry of Defence")

100. Изпълнителна агенция "Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущество"(Executive Agency "Testing and Control Measurements of Arms, Equipment and Property")
101. Изпълнителна агенция "Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната" (Executive Agency "Social Activities at the Ministry of Defence")
102. Национален център за информация и документация (National Center for Information and Documentation)
103. Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита (National Centre for Radiobiology and Radiation Protection)
104. Национална служба "Полиция" (National Office "Police")
105. Национална служба "Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението" (National Office "Fire Safety and Protection of the Population")
106. Национална служба за съвети в земеделието (National Agricultural Advisory Service)
107. Служба "Военна информация" (Military Information Service)
108. Служба "Военна полиция" (Military Police)
109. Авиоотряд 28 (Airsquad 28)

## CZECHIA

1. Ministerstvo dopravy (Ministry of Transport)
2. Ministerstvo financí (Ministry of Finance)
3. Ministerstvo kultury (Ministry of Culture)
4. Ministerstvo obrany (Ministry of Defence)
5. Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj (Ministry for Regional Development)
6. Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs)
7. Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu (Ministry of Industry and Trade)
8. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti (Ministry of Justice)
9. Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy (Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports)
10. Ministerstvo vnitra (Ministry of the Interior)
11. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

12. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví (Ministry of Health)
13. Ministerstvo zemědělství (Ministry of Agriculture)
14. Ministerstvo životního prostředí (Ministry of the Environment)
15. Poslanecká sněmovna PČR (Chamber of Deputies of the Parliament of the Czech Republic)
16. Senát PČR (Senate of the Parliament of the Czech Republic)
17. Kancelář prezidenta (Office of the President)
18. Český statistický úřad (Czech Statistical Office)
19. Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální (Czech Office for Surveying, Mapping and Cadastre)
20. Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví (Industrial Property Office)
21. Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů (Office for Personal Data Protection)
22. Bezpečnostní informační služba (Security Information Service)
23. Národní bezpečnostní úřad (National Security Authority)

24. Česká akademie věd (Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic)
25. Vězeňská služba (Prison Service)
26. Český báňský úřad (Czech Mining Authority)
27. Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže (Office for the Protection of Competition)
28. Správa státních hmotných rezerv (Administration of the State Material Reserves)
29. Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost (State Office for Nuclear Safety)
30. Energetický regulační úřad (Energy Regulatory Office)
31. Úřad vlády České republiky (Office of the Government of the Czech Republic)
32. Ústavní soud (Constitutional Court)
33. Nejvyšší soud (Supreme Court)
34. Nejvyšší správní soud (Supreme Administrative Court)
35. Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství (Supreme Public Prosecutor's Office)

36. Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad (Supreme Audit Office)
37. Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv (Office of the Public Defender of Rights)
38. Grantová agentura České republiky (Grant Agency of the Czech Republic)
39. Státní úřad inspekce práce (State Labour Inspection Office)
40. Český telekomunikační úřad (Czech Telecommunication Office)
41. Ředitelství silnic a dálnic ČR (ŘSD) (Road and Motorway Directorate of the Czech Republic)

#### DENMARK

1. Folketinget (The Danish Parliament)
2. Rigsrevisionen (The National Audit Office)
3. Statsministeriet (The Prime Minister's Office)
4. Udenrigsministeriet (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
5. Beskæftigelsesministeriet – 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Employment – 5 agencies and institutions)

6. Domstolsstyrelsen (The Court Administration)
7. Finansministeriet – 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Finance – 5 agencies and institutions)
8. Forsvarsministeriet – 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Defence – 5 agencies and institutions)
9. Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse – Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (Ministry of the Interior and Health – Several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)
10. Justitsministeriet – Rigspolicehøveden, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Ministry of Justice – Commissioner of Police, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)
11. Kirkeministeriet – 10 stiftsøvrigheder (Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs – 10 diocesan authorities)
12. Kulturministeriet – 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (Ministry of Culture – 4 departments and a number of institutions)
13. Miljøministeriet – 5 styrelser (Ministry of the Environment – 5 agencies)

14. Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Indvandrere og Integration – 1 styrelse (Ministry of Refugee, Immigration and Integration Affairs – 1 agency)
15. Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri – 4 direktorater og institutioner (Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries – 4 directorates and institutions)
16. Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling – Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation – Several agencies and institutions, including Risoe National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)
17. Skatteministeriet – 1 styrelse og institutioner (Ministry of Taxation – 1 agency and several institutions)
18. Velfærdsministeriet – 3 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Welfare – 3 agencies and several institutions)
19. Transportministeriet – 7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (Ministry of Transport – 7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet)
20. Undervisningsministeriet – 3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (Ministry of Education – 3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)

21. Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet – Adskillige styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Economic and Business Affairs – Several agencies and institutions)
22. Klima- og Energiministeriet – 3 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry for Climate and Energy – 3 agencies and institutions)

#### GERMANY

1. Auswärtiges Amt (Federal Foreign Office)
2. Bundeskanzleramt (Federal Chancellery)
3. Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales (Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs)
4. Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (Federal Ministry of Education and Research)
5. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz (Federal Ministry for Food, Agriculture and Consumer Protection)
6. Bundesministerium der Finanzen (Federal Ministry of Finance)
7. Bundesministerium des Innern (Federal Ministry of the Interior – civil goods only)

8. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit (Federal Ministry of Health)
9. Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend (Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth)
10. Bundesministerium der Justiz (Federal Ministry of Justice)
11. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung (Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Affairs)
12. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie (Federal Ministry of Economic Affairs and Technology)
13. Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung (Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development)
14. Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (Federal Ministry of Defence)
15. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit (Federal Ministry of Environment, Nature Conservation and Reactor Safety)

## ESTONIA

1. Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei (Office of the President of the Republic of Estonia)
2. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu (Parliament of the Republic of Estonia)
3. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus (Supreme Court of the Republic of Estonia)
4. Riigikontroll (The State Audit Office of the Republic of Estonia)
5. Õiguskantsler (Legal Chancellor)
6. Riigikantselei (The State Chancellery)
7. Rahvusarhiiv (The National Archives of Estonia)
8. Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium (Ministry of Education and Research)
9. Justiitsministeerium (Ministry of Justice)
10. Kaitseministeerium (Ministry of Defence)
11. Keskkonnaministeerium (Ministry of Environment)

12. Kultuuriministeerium (Ministry of Culture)
13. Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium (Ministry of Economic Affairs and Communications)
14. Põllumajandusministeerium (Ministry of Agriculture)
15. Rahandusministeerium (Ministry of Finance)
16. Siseministeerium (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
17. Sotsiaalministeerium (Ministry of Social Affairs)
18. Välisministeerium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
19. Keeleinspektsioon (The Language Inspectorate)
20. Riigiprokuratuur (Prosecutor's Office)
21. Teabeamet (The Information Board)
22. Maa-amet (Estonian Land Board)
23. Keskkonnainspektsioon (Environmental Inspectorate)

24. Metsakaitse- ja Metsauuenduskeskus (Centre of Forest Protection and Silviculture)
25. Muinsuskaitseamet (The Heritage Board)
26. Patendiamet (Patent Office)
27. Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet (The Estonian Technical Surveillance Authority)
28. Tarbijakaitseamet (The Consumer Protection Board)
29. Riigihangete Amet (Public Procurement Office)
30. Taimetoodangu Inspektsioon (The Plant Production Inspectorate)
31. Põllumajanduse Registrite ja Informatsiooni Amet (Agricultural Registers and Information Board)
32. Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet (The Veterinary and Food Board)
33. Konkurentsiamet (The Estonian Competition Authority)
34. Maksu –ja Tolliamet (Tax and Customs Board)
35. Statistikaamet (Statistics Estonia)

36. Kaitsepolitseiamet (The Security Police Board)
37. Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooniamet (Citizenship and Migration Board)
38. Piirivalveamet (National Board of Border Guard)
39. Politseiamet (National Police Board)
40. Eesti Kohtuekspertiisi ja Instituut (Forensic Service Centre)
41. Keskkriminaalpolitsei (Central Criminal Police)
42. Päästeamet (The Rescue Board)
43. Andmekaitse Inspektsioon (Estonian Data Protection Inspectorate)
44. Ravimiamet (State Agency of Medicines)
45. Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board)
46. Tööturuamet (Labour Market Board)
47. Tervishoiuamet (Health Care Board)

48. Tervisekaitseinspektsioon (Health Protection Inspectorate)
49. Tööinspektsioon (Labour Inspectorate)
50. Lennuamet (Estonian Civil Aviation Administration)
51. Maanteeamet (Estonian Road Administration)
52. Veeteede Amet (Maritime Administration)
53. Julgestuspolitsei (Central Law Enforcement Police)
54. Kaitseressursside Amet (Defence Resources Agency)
55. Kaitseväe Logistikakeskus (Logistics Centre of Defence Forces)

#### IRELAND

1. President's Establishment
2. Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament)
3. Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister)

4. Central Statistics Office
5. Department of Finance
6. Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
7. Office of the Revenue Commissioners
8. Office of Public Works
9. State Laboratory
10. Office of the Attorney General
11. Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
12. Valuation Office
13. Commission for Public Service Appointments
14. Office of the Ombudsman
15. Chief State Solicitor's Office

16. Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
17. Courts Service
18. Prisons Service
19. Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
20. Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
21. Department of Education and Science
22. Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
23. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
24. Department of Transport
25. Department of Health and Children
26. Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
27. Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism

28. Department of Defence
29. Department of Foreign Affairs
30. Department of Social and Family Affairs
31. Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht (Gaelic-speaking regions) Affairs
32. Arts Council
33. National Gallery

#### GREECE

1. Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών (Ministry of Interior)
2. Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
3. Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών (Ministry of Economy and Finance)
4. Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης (Ministry of Development)
5. Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης (Ministry of Justice)

6. Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων (Ministry of Education and Religion)
7. Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού (Ministry of Culture)
8. Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης (Ministry of Health and Social Solidarity)
9. Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων (Ministry of Environment, Physical Planning and Public Works)
10. Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας (Ministry of Employment and Social Protection)
11. Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών (Ministry of Transport and Communications)
12. Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων (Ministry of Rural Development and Food)
13. Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής (Ministry of Mercantile Marine, Aegean and Island Policy)
14. Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης (Ministry of Macedonia and Thrace)
15. Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας (General Secretariat of Communication)

16. Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης (General Secretariat of Information)
17. Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς (General Secretariat for Youth)
18. Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας (General Secretariat of Equality)
19. Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (General Secretariat for Social Security)
20. Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού (General Secretariat for Greeks Living Abroad)
21. Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας (General Secretariat for Industry)
22. Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας (General Secretariat for Research and Technology)
23. Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού (General Secretariat for Sports)
24. Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων (General Secretariat for Public Works)
25. Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος (National Statistical Service)
26. Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας (National Welfare Council)

27. Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας (Workers' Housing Organisation)
28. Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο (National Printing Office)
29. Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους (General State Laboratory)
30. Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας (Greek Highway Fund)
31. Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών (University of Athens)
32. Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης (University of Thessaloniki)
33. Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης (University of Thrace)
34. Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου (University of Aegean)
35. Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων (University of Ioannina)
36. Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών (University of Patras)
37. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας (University of Macedonia)
38. Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης (Polytechnic School of Crete)

39. Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελμάτων (Sivitanidios Technical School)
40. Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο (Eginitio Hospital)
41. Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο (Areteio Hospital)
42. Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης (National Centre of Public Administration)
43. Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού (A.E. Public Material Management Organisation)
44. Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων (Farmers' Insurance Organisation)
45. Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων (School Building Organisation)
46. Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού (Army General Staff)
47. Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού (Navy General Staff)
48. Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας (Airforce General Staff)
49. Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας (Greek Atomic Energy Commission)
50. Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων (General Secretariat for Further Education)

51. Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου (General Secretariat of Commerce)
52. Ελληνικά Ταχυδρομεία (Hellenic Post (EL.TA))
53. Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας (Ministry of National Defence)

## SPAIN

1. Presidencia de Gobierno
2. Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
3. Ministerio de Justicia
4. Ministerio de Defensa
5. Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
6. Ministerio del Interior
7. Ministerio de Fomento
8. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia

9. Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
10. Ministerio de Trabajo y Asuntos Sociales
11. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación
12. Ministerio de la Presidencia
13. Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
14. Ministerio de Cultura
15. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
16. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente
17. Ministerio de Vivienda

FRANCE

A Ministères

1. Services du Premier ministre

2. Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
3. Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
4. Ministère chargé de la justice
5. Ministère chargé de la défense
6. Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
7. Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
8. Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
9. Secrétariat d'Etat aux transports
10. Secrétariat d'Etat aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
11. Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité
12. Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication

13. Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
14. Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
15. Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
16. Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
17. Secrétariat d'Etat à la fonction publique
18. Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
19. Secrétariat d'Etat à la coopération et à la francophonie
20. Secrétariat d'Etat à l'outre-mer
21. Secrétariat d'Etat à la jeunesse et aux sports et de la vie associative
22. Secrétariat d'Etat aux anciens combattants
23. Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement

24. Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
  25. Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires européennes
  26. Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
  27. Secrétariat d'Etat à la consommation et au tourisme
  28. Secrétariat d'Etat à la politique de la ville
  29. Secrétariat d'Etat à la solidarité
  30. Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'emploi
  31. Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services
  32. Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du développement de la région-capitale
  33. Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'aménagement du territoire
- B Etablissements publics nationaux
1. Académie de France à Rome

2. Académie de marine
3. Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
4. Académie des technologies
5. Agence Centrale des Organismes de Sécurité Sociale (A.C.O.S.S.)
6. Agences de l'eau
7. Agence de biomédecine
8. Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger
9. Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments
10. Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail
11. Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Etrangers et des migrations
12. Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
13. Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)

14. Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Egalité des Chances
15. Agence pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
16. Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des Français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
17. Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
18. Bibliothèque nationale de France
19. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
20. Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
21. Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
22. Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
23. Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social
24. Casa de Velasquez
25. Centre d'enseignement zootechnique

26. Centre d'études de l'emploi
27. Centre hospitalier national des Quinze-Vingts
28. Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)
29. Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
30. Centre des Monuments Nationaux
31. Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
32. Centre national des arts plastiques
33. Centre national de la cinématographie
34. Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements adaptés
35. Centre National d'Etudes et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEMAGREF)
36. Ecole nationale supérieure de Sécurité Sociale

37. Centre national du livre
38. Centre national de documentation pédagogique
39. Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
40. Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
41. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S)
42. Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
43. Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
44. Collège de France
45. Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
46. Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
47. Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
48. Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon

49. Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique
50. Ecole centrale de Lille
51. Ecole centrale de Lyon
52. École centrale des arts et manufactures
53. École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
54. École française d'Extrême-Orient
55. École française de Rome
56. École des hautes études en sciences sociales
57. Ecole du Louvre
58. École nationale d'administration
59. École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
60. École nationale des Chartes

61. École nationale d'équitation
62. Ecole Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg
63. Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
64. Ecole nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
65. Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
66. École nationale de la magistrature
67. Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
68. École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
69. École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
70. École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
71. École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles Roubaix

72. École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre
73. Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
74. École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
75. École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
76. École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)
77. École Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
78. Écoles nationales vétérinaires
79. École nationale de voile
80. Écoles normales supérieures
81. École polytechnique
82. École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)

83. Etablissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
84. Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
85. Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
86. Fondation Carnegie
87. Fondation Singer-Polignac
88. Haras nationaux
89. Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
90. Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
91. Institut géographique national
92. Institut National des Appellations d'origine
93. Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
94. Institut de veille sanitaire

95. Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
96. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (I.N.E.D)
97. Institut National d'Horticulture
98. Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
99. Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
100. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux
101. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
102. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
103. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
104. Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (I.N.P.N.P.P)
105. Institut national de la propriété industrielle

106. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A)
107. Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P)
108. Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M)
109. Institut national d'histoire de l'art (I.N.H.A.)
110. Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
111. Institut National des Sports et de l'Education Physique
112. Instituts nationaux polytechniques
113. Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
114. Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
115. Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (INRETS)
116. Institut de Recherche pour le Développement

117. Instituts régionaux d'administration
118. Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
119. Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
120. Institut Universitaires de Formation des Maîtres
121. Musée de l'armée
122. Musée Gustave-Moreau
123. Musée du Louvre
124. Musée du Quai Branly
125. Musée national de la marine
126. Musée national J.-J.-Henner
127. Musée national de la Légion d'honneur
128. Musée de la Poste

129. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
130. Musée Auguste-Rodin
131. Observatoire de Paris
132. Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
133. Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
134. Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
135. Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
136. Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
137. Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
138. Palais de la découverte
139. Parcs nationaux
140. Universités

## C Institutions, autorités et juridictions indépendantes

1. Présidence de la République
2. Assemblée Nationale
3. Sénat
4. Conseil constitutionnel
5. Conseil économique et social
6. Conseil supérieur de la magistrature
7. Agence française contre le dopage
8. Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles
9. Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires
10. Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes
11. Autorité de sûreté nucléaire

12. Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel
13. Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs
14. Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale
15. Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques
16. Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité
17. Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité
18. Commission nationale du débat public
19. Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
20. Commission des participations et des transferts
21. Commission de régulation de l'énergie
22. Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs

23. Commission des sondages
24. Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique
25. Conseil de la concurrence
26. Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel
27. Défenseur des enfants
28. Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité
29. Haute autorité de santé

D Autres organismes publics nationaux

1. Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
2. Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (A.N.P.E)
3. Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers
4. Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)

5. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
6. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

## CROATIA

1. Hrvatski sabor (Croatian Parliament)
2. Predsjednik Republike Hrvatske (President of the Republic of Croatia)
3. Ured predsjednika Republike Hrvatske (Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia)
4. Ured predsjednika Republike Hrvatske po prestanku obnašanja dužnosti (Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia after the expiry of the term of office)
5. Vlada Republike Hrvatske (Government of the Republic of Croatia)
6. Uredi Vlade Republike Hrvatske (Offices of the Government of the Republic of Croatia)
7. Ministarstvo gospodarstva (Ministry of Economy)
8. Ministarstvo regionalnoga razvoja i fondova Europske unije (Ministry of Regional Development and EU Funds)

9. Ministarstvo financija (Ministry of Finance)
10. Ministarstvo obrane (Ministry of Defence)
11. Ministarstvo vanjskih i europskih poslova (Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs)
12. Ministarstvo unutarnjih poslova (Ministry of the Interior)
13. Ministarstvo pravosuđa (Ministry of Justice)
14. Ministarstvo uprave (Ministry of Public Administration)
15. Ministarstvo poduzetništva i obrta (Ministry of Entrepreneurship and Crafts)
16. Ministarstvo rada i mirovinskog sustava (Ministry of Labour and Pension System)
17. Ministarstvo pomorstva, prometa i infrastrukture (Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Infrastructure)
18. Ministarstvo poljoprivrede (Ministry of Agriculture)
19. Ministarstvo turizma (Ministry of Tourism)

20. Ministarstvo zaštite okoliša i prirode (Ministry of Environmental and Nature Protection)
21. Ministarstvo graditeljstva i prostornoga uređenja (Ministry of Construction and Physical Planning)
22. Ministarstvo branitelja (Ministry of Veterans' Affairs)
23. Ministarstvo socijalne politike i mladih (Ministry of Social Policy and Youth)
24. Ministarstvo zdravlja (Ministry of Health)
25. Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i sporta (Ministry of Science, Education and Sports)
26. Ministarstvo kulture (Ministry of Culture)
27. Državne upravne organizacije (State administrative organisations)
28. Uredi državne uprave u županijama (County state administration offices)
29. Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske (Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia)
30. Vrhovni sud Republike Hrvatske (Supreme Court of the Republic of Croatia)

31. Sudovi (Courts)
32. Državno sudbeno vijeće (State Judiciary Council)
33. Državna odvjetništva (State attorney's offices)
34. Državnoodvjetničko vijeće (State Prosecutor's Council)
35. Pravobraniteljstva (Ombudsman's offices)
36. Državna komisija za kontrolu postupaka javne nabave (State Commission for the Supervision of Public Procurement Procedures)
37. Hrvatska narodna banka (Croatian National Bank)
38. Državne agencije i uredi (State agencies and offices)
39. Državni ured za reviziju (State Audit Office)

## ITALY

1. Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri (Presidency of the Council of Ministers)
2. Ministero degli Affari Esteri (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
3. Ministero dell'Interno (Ministry of Interior)
4. Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari – esclusi i giudici di pace (Ministry of Justice and the Judicial Offices other than the giudici di pace)
5. Ministero della Difesa (Ministry of Defence)
6. Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze (Ministry of Economy and Finance)
7. Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico (Ministry of Economic Development)
8. Ministero del Commercio internazionale (Ministry of International Trade)
9. Ministero delle Comunicazioni (Ministry of Communications)
10. Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali (Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Policies)

11. Ministero dell'Ambiente e Tutela del Territorio e del Mare (Ministry of Environment, Land and Sea)
12. Ministero delle Infrastrutture (Ministry of Infrastructure)
13. Ministero dei Trasporti (Ministry of Transport)
14. Ministero del Lavoro e delle politiche sociali e della Previdenza sociale (Ministry of Labour, Social Policy and Social Security)
15. Ministero della Solidarietà sociale (Ministry of Social Solidarity)
16. Ministero della Salute (Ministry of Health)
17. Ministero dell'Istruzione dell'università e della ricerca (Ministry of Education, University and Research)
18. Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche
19. CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Acts as the central purchasing entity for all the Italian public administration.

## CYPRUS

1. Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο (Presidency and Presidential Palace)
2. Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης (Office of the Coordinator for Harmonisation)
3. Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο (Council of Ministers)
4. Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων (House of Representatives)
5. Δικαστική Υπηρεσία (Judicial Service)
6. Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Law Office of the Republic)
7. Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Audit Office of the Republic)
8. Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας (Public Service Commission)
9. Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας (Educational Service Commission)
10. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως (Office of the Commissioner for Administration (Ombudsman))

11. Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού (Commission for the Protection of Competition)
12. Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου (Internal Audit Service)
13. Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού (Planning Bureau)
14. Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας (Treasury of the Republic)
15. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα (Office of the Commissioner for Personal Data Protection)
16. Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων (Office of the Commissioner for State Aid Control)
17. Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών (Tender Review Body)
18. Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών (Cooperative Societies' Supervision and Development Authority)
19. Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων (Refugees' Review Body)
20. Υπουργείο Άμυνας (Ministry of Defence)

21. Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος (Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environment):

- (a) Τμήμα Γεωργίας (Department of Agriculture)
- (b) Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Veterinary Services)
- (c) Τμήμα Δασών (Forest Department)
- (d) Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων (Water Development Department)
- (e) Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης (Geological Survey Department)
- (f) Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία (Meteorological Service)
- (g) Τμήμα Αναδασμού (Land Consolidation Department)
- (h) Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων (Mines Service)
- (i) Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών (Agricultural Research Institute)
- (j) Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών (Department of Fisheries and Marine Research)

22. Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως (Ministry of Justice and Public Order):
- (a) Αστυνομία (Police)
  - (b) Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου (Cyprus Fire Service)
  - (c) Τμήμα Φυλακών (Prison Department)
23. Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού (Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism):
- (a) Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη (Department of Registrar of Companies and Official Receiver)
24. Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance):
- (a) Τμήμα Εργασίας (Department of Labour)
  - (b) Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance)
  - (c) Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας (Department of Social Welfare Services)

- (d) Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου (Productivity Centre Cyprus)
- (e) Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου (Higher Hotel Institute Cyprus)
- (f) Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο (Higher Technical Institute)
- (g) Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας (Department of Labour Inspection)
- (h) Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων (Department of Labour Relations)

25. Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών (Ministry of the Interior):

- (a) Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις (District Administrations)
- (b) Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως (Town Planning and Housing Department)
- (c) Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως (Civil Registry and Migration Department)
- (d) Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας (Department of Lands and Surveys)
- (e) Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών (Press and Information Office)

- (f) Πολιτική Άμυνα (Civil Defence)
  - (g) Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων (Service for the care and rehabilitation of displaced persons)
  - (h) Υπηρεσία Ασύλου (Asylum Service)
26. Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
27. Υπουργείο Οικονομικών (Ministry of Finance):
- (a) Τελωνεία (Customs and Excise)
  - (b) Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων (Department of Inland Revenue)
  - (c) Στατιστική Υπηρεσία (Statistical Service)
  - (d) Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών (Department of Government Purchasing and Supply)
  - (e) Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού (Public Administration and Personnel Department)

- (f) Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο (Government Printing Office)
  - (g) Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής (Department of Information Technology Services)
28. Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού (Ministry of Education and Culture)
29. Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων (Ministry of Communications and Works):
- (a) Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων (Department of Public Works)
  - (b) Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων (Department of Antiquities)
  - (c) Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας (Department of Civil Aviation)
  - (d) Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας (Department of Merchant Shipping)
  - (e) Τμήμα Ταχυδρομικών Υπηρεσιών (Postal Services Department)
  - (f) Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών (Department of Road Transport)
  - (g) Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών (Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services)
  - (h) Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών (Department of Electronic Telecommunications)

30. Υπουργείο Υγείας (Ministry of Health):

- (a) Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες (Pharmaceutical Services)
- (b) Γενικό Χημείο (General Laboratory)
- (c) Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας (Medical and Public Health Services)
- (d) Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Dental Services)
- (e) Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας (Mental Health Services)

LATVIA

A Ministries, Secretariats of Ministers for Special Assignments, and their Subordinate Institutions

1. Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Defence and subordinate institutions)
2. Ārlietu ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and subordinate institutions)

3. Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Economics and subordinate institutions)
4. Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Finance and subordinate institutions)
5. Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of the Interior Affairs and subordinate institutions)
6. Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Education and Science and subordinate institutions)
7. Kultūras ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Culture and subordinate institutions)
8. Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Welfare and subordinate institutions)
9. Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Transport and subordinate institutions)
10. Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Justice and subordinate institutions)

11. Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Health and subordinate institutions)
12. Vides aizsardzības un reģionālās attīstības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Environmental Protection and Regional Development and subordinate institutions)
13. Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Agriculture and subordinate institutions)
14. Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministries for Special Assignments and subordinate institutions)

B Other State Institutions

1. Augstākā tiesa (Supreme Court)
2. Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija (Central Election Commission)
3. Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija (Financial and Capital Market Commission)
4. Latvijas Banka (Bank of Latvia)

5. Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Prosecutor's Office and institutions under its supervision)
6. Saeimas un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (The Parliament and subordinate institutions)
7. Satversmes tiesa (Constitutional Court)
8. Valsts kanceleja un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (State Chancellery and institutions under its supervision)
9. Valsts kontrole (State Audit Office)
10. Valsts prezidenta kanceleja (Chancellery of the State President)
11. Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries):
  - (a) Tiesībsarga birojs (Office of the Ombudsman)
  - (b) Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome (National Broadcasting Council)

## LITHUANIA

1. Prezidentūros kanceliarija (Office of the President)
2. Seimo kanceliarija (Office of the Seimas) and Seimui atskaitingos institucijos: (Institutions Accountable to the Seimas):
  - (a) Lietuvos mokslo taryba (Science Council)
  - (b) Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga (The Seimas Ombudsmen's Office)
  - (c) Valstybės kontrolė (National Audit Office)
  - (d) Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba (Special Investigation Service)
  - (e) Valstybės saugumo departamentas (State Security Department)
  - (f) Konkurencijos taryba (Competition Council)
  - (g) Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras (Genocide and Resistance Research Centre)
  - (h) Vertybinių popierių komisija (Lithuanian Securities Commission)

- (i) Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba (Communications Regulatory Authority)
- (j) Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba (National Health Board)
- (k) Etninės kultūros globos taryba (Council for the Protection of Ethnic Culture)
- (l) Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba (Office of Equal Opportunities Ombudsperson)
- (m) Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija (National Cultural Heritage Commission)
- (n) Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga (Children's Rights Ombudsman Institution)
- (o) Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija (State Price Regulation Commission of Energy Resources)
- (p) Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija (State Commission of the Lithuanian Language)
- (q) Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija (Central Electoral Committee)
- (r) Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija (Chief Commission of Official Ethics)
- (s) Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriaus tarnyba (Office of the Inspector of Journalists' Ethics)

3. Vyriausybės kanceliarija (Office of the Government) and Vyriausybei atskaitingos institucijos (Institutions Accountable to the Government):
- (a) Ginklų fondas (Weaponry Fund)
  - (b) Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas (Information Society Development Committee)
  - (c) Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas (Department of Physical Education and Sports)
  - (d) Lietuvos archyvų departamentas (Lithuanian Archives Department)
  - (e) Mokestinių ginčų komisija (Commission on Tax Disputes)
  - (f) Statistikos departamentas (Department of Statistics)
  - (g) Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas (Department of National Minorities and Lithuanians Living Abroad)
  - (h) Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba (State Tobacco and Alcohol Control Service)
  - (i) Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba (Public Procurement Office)
  - (j) Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija (State Nuclear Power Safety Inspectorate)
  - (k) Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija (State Data Protection Inspectorate)

- (l) Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija (State Gaming Control Commission)
  - (m) Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba (State Food and Veterinary Service)
  - (n) Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija (Chief Administrative Disputes Commission)
  - (o) Draudimo priežiūros komisija (Insurance Supervisory Commission)
  - (p) Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas (Lithuanian State Science and Studies Foundation)
  - (q) Konstitucinis Teismas (Constitutional Court)
  - (r) Lietuvos bankas (Bank of Lithuania)
4. Aplinkos ministerija (Ministry of Environment) and Įstaigos prie Aplinkos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Environment):
- (a) Generalinė miškų urėdija (Directorate General of State Forests)
  - (b) Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba (Geological Survey of Lithuania)
  - (c) Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba (Lithuanian Hydrometeorological Service)
  - (d) Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas (Lithuanian Standards Board)

- (e) Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras (Lithuanian National Accreditation Bureau)
  - (f) Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba (State Metrology Service)
  - (g) Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba (State Service for Protected Areas)
  - (h) Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija (State Territory Planning and construction Inspectorate)
5. Finansų ministerija (Ministry of Finance) and Įstaigos prie Finansų ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Finance):
- (a) Muitinės departamentas (Lithuania Customs)
  - (b) Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba (Service of Technological Security of State Documents)
  - (c) Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija (State Tax Inspectorate)
  - (d) Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras (Training Centre of the Ministry of Finance)

6. Krašto apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of National Defence) and Įstaigos prie Krašto apsaugos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of National Defence):
- (a) Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas (Second Investigation Department)
  - (b) Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba (Centralised Finance and Property Service)
  - (c) Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba (Military Enrolment Administration Service)
  - (d) Krašto apsaugos archyvas (National Defence Archives Service)
  - (e) Krizių valdymo centras (Crisis Management Centre)
  - (f) Mobilizacijos departamentas (Mobilisation Department)
  - (g) Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba (Communication and Information Systems Service)
  - (h) Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas (Infrastructure Development Department)
  - (i) Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras (Civil Resistance Centre)
  - (j) Lietuvos kariuomenė (Lithuanian Armed Forces)

- (k) Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos (Military Units and Services of the National Defence System)
7. Kultūros ministerija (Ministry of Culture) and Įstaigos prie Kultūros ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Culture):
- (a) Kultūros paveldo departamentas (Department for the Lithuanian Cultural Heritage)
  - (b) Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija (State Language Commission)
8. Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija (Ministry of Social Security and Labour) and Įstaigos prie Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Social Security and Labour):
- (a) Garantinio fondo administracija (Administration of Guarantee Fund)
  - (b) Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba (State Child Rights Protection and Adoption Service)
  - (c) Lietuvos darbo birža (Lithuanian Labour Exchange)
  - (d) Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba (Lithuanian Labour Market Training Authority)

- (e) Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas (Tripartite Council Secretariat)
  - (f) Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas (Social Services Monitoring Department)
  - (g) Darbo inspekcija (Labour Inspectorate)
  - (h) Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board)
  - (i) Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba (Disability and Working Capacity Establishment Service)
  - (j) Ginčų komisija (Disputes Commission)
  - (k) Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras (State Centre of Compensatory Technique for the Disabled)
  - (l) Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas (Department of the Affairs of the Disabled)
9. Susisiekimo ministerija (Ministry of Transport and Communications) and Įstaigos prie Susisiekimo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Transport and Communications):
- (a) Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija (Lithuanian Road Administration)

- (b) Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija (State Railway Inspectorate)
  - (c) Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija (State Road Transport Inspectorate)
  - (d) Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija (Border Control Points Directorate)
10. Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of Health) and Įstaigos prie Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Health):
- (a) Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba (State Health Care Accreditation Agency)
  - (b) Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund)
  - (c) Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija (State Medical Audit Inspectorate)
  - (d) Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba (State Medicines Control Agency)
  - (e) Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba (Lithuanian Forensic Psychiatry and Narcology Service)
  - (f) Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba (State Public Health Service)

- (g) Farmacijos departamentas (Department of Pharmacy)
  - (h) Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras (Health Emergency Centre of the Ministry of Health)
  - (i) Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas (Lithuanian Bioethics Committee)
  - (j) Radiacinės saugos centras (Radiation Protection Centre)
11. Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija (Ministry of Education and Science) and Įstaigos prie Švietimo ir mokslo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Education and Science):
- (a) Nacionalinis egzaminų centras (National Examination Centre)
  - (b) Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras (Centre for Quality Assessment in Higher Education)
12. Teisingumo ministerija (Ministry of Justice) and Įstaigos prie Teisingumo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Justice):
- (a) Kalėjimų departamentas (Department of Imprisonment Establishments)
  - (b) Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba (National Consumer Rights Protection Board)

- (c) Europos teisės departamentas (European Law Department)
13. Ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Economy) and Įstaigos prie Ūkio ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Economy):
- (a) Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas (Enterprise Bankruptcy Management Department)
  - (b) Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija (State Energy Inspectorate)
  - (c) Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija (State Non Food Products Inspectorate)
  - (d) Valstybinis turizmo departamentas (Lithuanian State Department of Tourism)
14. Užsienio reikalų ministerija (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) and Diplomatinių atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų (Diplomatic Missions and Consular Offices Abroad as well as Representations to International Organisations)
15. Vidaus reikalų ministerija (Ministry of the Interior) and Įstaigos prie Vidaus reikalų ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of the Interior):
- (a) Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras (Personalisation of Identity Documents Centre)

- (b) Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba (Financial Crime Investigation Service)
- (c) Gyventojų registro tarnyba (Residents' Register Service)
- (d) Policijos departamentas (Police Department)
- (e) Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas (Fire-Prevention and Rescue Department)
- (f) Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas (Property Management and Economics Department)
- (g) Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas (VIP Protection Department)
- (h) Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba (State Border Guard Department)
- (i) Valstybės tarnybos departamentas (Civil Service Department)
- (j) Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas (IT and Communications Department)
- (k) Migracijos departamentas (Migration Department)
- (l) Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba (Health Care Department)

(m) Bendrasis pagalbos centras (Emergency Response Centre)

16. Žemės ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Agriculture) and Įstaigos prie Žemės ūkio ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Agriculture):

(a) Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra (National Paying Agency)

(b) Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba (National Land Service)

(c) Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba (State Plant Protection Service)

(d) Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba (State Animal Breeding Supervision Service)

(e) Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba (State Seed and Grain Service)

(f) Žuvininkystės departamentas (Fisheries Department)

17. Teismai (Courts):

(a) Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas (The Supreme Court of Lithuania)

(b) Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas (The Court of Appeal of Lithuania)

- (c) Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas (The Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania)
  - (d) Apygardų teismai (County courts)
  - (e) Apygardų administraciniai teismai (County administrative courts)
  - (f) Apylinkių teismai (District courts)
  - (g) Nacionalinė teismų administracija (National Courts Administration)
  - (h) Generalinė prokuratūra (The Prosecutor's Office)
18. Kiti centriniai valstybinio administravimo subjektai – institucijos, įstaigos, tarnybos (Other Central Public Administration Entities – institutions, establishments, agencies):
- (a) Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba (Customs Criminal Service)
  - (b) Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras (Customs Information Systems Centre)
  - (c) Muitinės laboratorija (Customs Laboratory)
  - (d) Muitinės mokymo centras (Customs Training Centre)

## LUXEMBOURG

1. Ministère d'État
2. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration
3. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration: Direction de la Défense (Armée)
4. Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural
5. Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural: Administration des Services Techniques de l'Agriculture
6. Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
7. Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
8. Ministère de l'Économie et du Commerce extérieur
9. Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
10. Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle: Lycée d'Enseignement Secondaire et d'Enseignement Secondaire Technique

11. Ministère de l'Égalité des chances
12. Ministère de l'Environnement
13. Ministère de l'Environnement: Administration de l'Environnement
14. Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
15. Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration: Maisons de retraite
16. Ministère des Finances
17. Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
18. Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative: Service Central des Imprimés et des Fournitures de l'État – Centre des Technologies de l'informatique de l'État
19. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
20. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire: Police Grand-Ducale Luxembourg – Inspection générale de Police

21. Ministère de la Justice
22. Ministère de la Justice: Établissements Pénitentiaires
23. Ministère de la Santé
24. Ministère de la Santé: Centre hospitalier neuropsychiatrique
25. Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
26. Ministère des Transports
27. Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
28. Ministère des Travaux publics
29. Ministère des Travaux publics: Bâtiments Publics – Ponts et Chaussées

#### HUNGARY

1. Nemzeti Erőforrás Minisztérium (Ministry of National Resources)
2. Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium (Ministry of Rural Development)

3. Nemzeti Fejlesztési Minisztérium (Ministry of National Development)
4. Honvédelmi Minisztérium (Ministry of Defence)
5. Közigazgatási és Igazságügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Public Administration and Justice)
6. Nemzetgazdasági Minisztérium (Ministry for National Economy)
7. Külügyminisztérium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
8. Miniszterelnöki Hivatal (Prime Minister's Office)
9. Belügyminisztérium, (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
10. Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság (Central Services Directorate)

#### MALTA

1. Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
2. Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjetà Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
3. Ministeru għall-Edukazzjoni, iż-Żgħażaġh u l-Impjiegi (Ministry for Education Youth and Employment)

4. Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
5. Ministeru għar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
6. Ministeru għat-Turiżmu u l-Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
7. Ministeru għall-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)
8. Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
9. Ministeru għal Għawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
10. Ministeru tas-Saħħa, l-Anzjani u l-Kura fil-Kommunità (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
11. Ministeru tal-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
12. Ministeru għall-Investimenti, l-Industrija u t-Teknoloġija tal-Infommazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
13. Ministeru għall-Kompetittività u l-Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)

14. Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u t-Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)
15. L-Uffiċċju tal-President (Office of the President)
16. Uffiċċju tal-Iskrivan tal-Kamra tad-Deputati (Office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives)

#### THE NETHERLANDS

1. Ministerie van Algemene Zaken (Ministry of General Affairs):
  - (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid (Advisory Council on Government Policy)
  - (c) Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst (The Netherlands Government Information Service)
2. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties (Ministry of the Interior):
  - (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS) (Central Records Selection Service)

- (c) Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD) (General Intelligence and Security Service)
  - (d) Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR) (Personnel Records and Travel Documents Agency)
  - (e) Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten (National Police Services Agency)
3. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken (Ministry of Foreign Affairs):
- (a) Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC) (Directorate-general for Regional Policy and Consular Affairs)
  - (b) Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ) (Directorate-general for Political Affairs)
  - (c) Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS) (Directorate-general for International Cooperation)
  - (d) Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES) (Directorate-general for European Cooperation)
  - (e) Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI) (Centre for the Promotion of Imports from Developing Countries)

(f) Centrale diensten ressorterend onder de Secretaris-Generaal / Plaatsvervangend Secretaris-Generaal (Support services falling under the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General)

(g) Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk) (the various Foreign Missions)

4. Ministerie van Defensie (Ministry of Defence):

(a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)

(b) Commando Diensten Centra (CDC) (Support Command)

(c) Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO) (Defence Telematics Organisation)

(d) Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst (Defence Real Estate Service, Central Directorate)

(e) De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst (Defence Real Estate Service, Regional Directorates)

(f) Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO) (Defence Material Organisation)

- (g) Landelijk Bevoorradingsbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (National Supply Agency of the Defence Material Organisation)
  - (h) Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (Logistic Centre of the Defence Material Organisation)
  - (i) Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (Maintenance Establishment of the Defence Materiel Organisation)
  - (j) Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO) (Defence Pipeline Organisation)
5. Ministerie van Economische Zaken (Ministry of Economic Affairs):
- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Centraal Planbureau (CPB) (Netherlands Bureau for Economic Policy Analyses)
  - (c) Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom (BIE) (Industrial Property Office)
  - (d) SenterNovem (SenterNovem – Agency for sustainable innovation)
  - (e) Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM) (State Supervision of Mines)

(f) Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa) (Netherlands Competition Authority)

(g) Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD) (Netherlands Foreign Trade Agency)

(h) Agentschap Telecom (Radiocommunications Agency)

(i) Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Overheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOO) (Professional and innovative procurement, network for contracting authorities)

(j) Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid (Coordination of Central Government Purchasing)

(k) Octrooicentrum Nederland (Netherlands Patent Office)

(l) Consumentenautoriteit (Consumer Authority)

6. Ministerie van Financiën (Ministry of Finance):

(a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)

(b) Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum (Tax and Customs Computer and Software Centre)

- (c) Belastingdienst (Tax and Customs Administration)
- (d) de afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
- (e) Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst met inbegrip van de Economische Controle dienst (ECD) (Fiscal Information and Investigation Service – the Economic Investigation Service included)
- (f) Belastingdienst Opleidingen (Tax and Customs Training Centre)
- (g) Dienst der Domeinen (State Property Service)

7. Ministerie van Justitie (Ministry of Justice):

- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
- (b) Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen (Correctional Institutions Agency)
- (c) Raad voor de Kinderbescherming (Child Care and Protection Agency)
- (d) Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau (Central Fine Collection Agency)

- (e) Openbaar Ministerie (Public Prosecution Service)
  - (f) Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst (Immigration and Naturalisation Service)
  - (g) Nederlands Forensisch Instituut (Netherlands Forensic Institute)
  - (h) Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek (Repatriation and Departure Agency)
8. Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit (Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality):
- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Dienst Regelingen (DR) (National Service for the Implementation of Regulations (Agency))
  - (c) Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD) (Plant Protection Service (Agency))
  - (d) Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID) (General Inspection Service)
  - (e) Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG) (Government Service for Sustainable Rural Development)
  - (f) Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA) (Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority)

9. Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen (Ministry of Education, Culture and Science):
- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Inspectie van het Onderwijs (Inspectorate of Education)
  - (c) Erfgoedinspectie (Inspectorate of Heritage)
  - (d) Centrale Financiën Instellingen (Central Funding of Institutions Agency)
  - (e) Nationaal Archief (National Archives)
  - (f) Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid (Advisory Council for Science and Technology Policy)
  - (g) Onderwijsraad (Education Council)
  - (h) Raad voor Cultuur (Council for Culture)

10. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid (Ministry of Social Affairs and Employment):

- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
- (b) Inspectie Werk en Inkomen (the Work and Income Inspectorate)
- (c) Agentschap SZW (SZW Agency)

11. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat (Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Watermanagement):

- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
- (b) Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart (Directorate-general for Transport and Civil Aviation)
- (c) Directoraat-Generaal Personenvervoer (Directorate-general for Passenger Transport)
- (d) Directoraat-Generaal Water (Directorate-general of Water Affairs)
- (e) Centrale Diensten (Central Services)

- (f) Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Waterstaat (Shared services Organisation Transport and Water management) (new organisation)
- (g) Koninklijk Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute)
- (h) Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur (Public Works and Water Management, Board)
- (i) De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-General of Public Works and Water Management)
- (j) De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-General of Public Works and Water Management)
- (k) Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT (Advisory Council for Geo-information and ICT)
- (l) Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV) (Advisory Council for Traffic and Transport)
- (m) Bouwdienst (Service for Construction)
- (n) Corporate Dienst (Corporate Service)
- (o) Data ICT Dienst (Service for Data and IT)

- (p) Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart (Service for Traffic and Ship Transport)
- (q) Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW) (Service for Road and Hydraulic Engineering)
- (r) Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee (RIKZ) (National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management)
- (s) Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA) (National Institute for Sweet Water Management and Water Treatment)
- (t) Waterdienst (Service for Water)
- (u) Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie (Inspectorate Transport and Water Management, Main Directorate)
- (v) Havenstaatcontrole (Port state Control)
- (w) Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO) (Directorate of Development of Supervision of Communication and Research)
- (x) Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht (Management Unit "Air")

- (y) Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid (Water Management Unit "Water")
  - (z) Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land (Management Unit "Land")
12. Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer (Ministry for Housing, Spatial Planning and the Environment):
- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)
  - (b) Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie (Directorate General for Housing, Communities and Integration)
  - (c) Directoraat-generaal Ruimte (Directorate General for Spatial Policy)
  - (d) Directoraat-general Milieubeheer (Directorate General for Environmental Protection)
  - (e) Rijksgebouwendienst (Government Buildings Agency)
  - (f) VROM Inspectie (Inspectorate)
13. Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport (Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sports):
- (a) Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments)

- (b) Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken (Inspectorate for Health Protection and Veterinary Public Health)
  - (c) Inspectie Gezondheidszorg (Health Care Inspectorate)
  - (d) Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming (Youth Services and Youth Protection Inspectorate)
  - (e) Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM) (National Institute of Public Health and Environment)
  - (f) Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau (Social and Cultural Planning Office)
  - (g) Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen (Medicines Evaluation Board Agency)
14. Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal (Second Chamber of the States General)
  15. Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal (First Chamber of the States General)
  16. Raad van State (Council of State)
  17. Algemene Rekenkamer (Netherlands Court of Audit)

18. Nationale Ombudsman (National Ombudsman)
19. Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden (Chancellery of the Netherlands Order)
20. Kabinet der Koningin (Queen's Cabinet)
21. Raad voor de Rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken (Judicial Management and Advisory Board and Courts of Law)

#### AUSTRIA

1. Bundeskanzleramt (Federal Chancellery)
2. Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten (Federal Ministry for European and International Affairs)
3. Bundesministerium für Finanzen (Federal Ministry of Finance)
4. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit (Federal Ministry of Health)
5. Bundesministerium für Inneres (Federal Ministry of Interior)
6. Bundesministerium für Justiz (Federal Ministry of Justice)

7. Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung und Sport (Federal Ministry of Defence and Sport)
8. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft (Federal Ministry for Agriculture and Forestry, the Environment and Water Management)
9. Bundesministerium für Arbeit, Soziales und Konsumentenschutz (Federal Ministry for Employment, Social Affairs and Consumer Protection)
10. Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur (Federal Ministry for Education, Art and Culture)
11. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie (Federal Ministry for Transport, Innovation and Technology)
12. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft, Familie und Jugend (Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs, Family and Youth)
13. Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung (Federal Ministry for Science and Research)
14. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen (Federal Office for Calibration and Measurement)

15. Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H (Austrian Research and Test Centre Arsenal Ltd)
16. Bundesanstalt für Verkehr (Federal Institute for Traffic)
17. Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H (Federal Procurement Ltd)
18. Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H (Federal Data Processing Centre Ltd)
19. All other central public authorities including their regional and local sub-divisions provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

#### POLAND

1. Kancelaria Prezydenta RP (Chancellery of the President)
2. Kancelaria Sejmu RP (Chancellery of the Sejm)
3. Kancelaria Senatu RP (Chancellery of the Senate)
4. Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów (Chancellery of the Prime Minister)
5. Sąd Najwyższy (Supreme Court)

6. Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny (Supreme Administrative Court)
7. Trybunał Konstytucyjny (Constitutional Court)
8. Najwyższa Izba Kontroli (Supreme Chamber of Control)
9. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich (Office of the Human Rights Defender)
10. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka (Office of the Children's Rights Ombudsman)
11. Biuro Ochrony Rządu (Government Protection Bureau)
12. Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego (The National Security Office)
13. Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne (Central Anticorruption Bureau)
14. Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of Labour and Social Policy)
15. Ministerstwo Finansów (Ministry of Finance)
16. Ministerstwo Gospodarki (Ministry of Economy)
17. Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego (Ministry of Regional Development)

18. Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego (Ministry of Culture and National Heritage)
19. Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej (Ministry of National Education)
20. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej (Ministry of National Defence)
21. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development)
22. Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa (Ministry of the State Treasury)
23. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości (Ministry of Justice)
24. Ministerstwo Transportu, Budownictwa i Gospodarki Morskiej (Ministry of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy)
25. Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego (Ministry of Science and Higher Education)
26. Ministerstwo Środowiska (Ministry of Environment)
27. Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
28. Ministerstwo Administracji i Cyfryzacji (Ministry of Administration and Digitisation)

29. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
30. Ministerstwo Zdrowia (Ministry of Health)
31. Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki (Ministry of Sport and Tourism)
32. Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Patent Office of the Republic of Poland)
33. Urząd Regulacji Energetyki (The Energy Regulatory Authority of Poland)
34. Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych (Office for Military Veterans and Victims of Repression)
35. Urząd Transportu Kolejowego (Office for Railroad Transport)
36. Urząd Dozoru Technicznego (Office of Technical Inspection)
37. Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych (The Office for Registration of Medicinal Products, Medical Devices and Biocidal Products)
38. Urząd do Spraw Cudzoziemców (Office for Foreigners)
39. Urząd Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Office)

40. Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów (Office for Competition and Consumer Protection)
41. Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego (Civil Aviation Office)
42. Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej (Office of Electronic Communication)
43. Wyższy Urząd Górniczy (State Mining Authority)
44. Główny Urząd Miar (Main Office of Measures)
45. Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii (The Main Office of Geodesy and Cartography)
46. Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego (The General Office of Building Control)
47. Główny Urząd Statystyczny (Main Statistical Office)
48. Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji (National Broadcasting Council)
49. Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych (Inspector General for the Protection of Personal Data)
50. Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza (State Election Commission)

51. Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy (National Labour Inspectorate)
52. Rządowe Centrum Legislacji (Government Legislation Centre)
53. Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia (National Health Fund)
54. Polska Akademia Nauk (Polish Academy of Science)
55. Polskie Centrum Akredytacji (Polish Accreditation Centre)
56. Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji (Polish Centre for Testing and Certification)
57. Polska Organizacja Turystyczna (Polish National Tourist Office)
58. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny (Polish Committee for Standardisation)
59. Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution)
60. Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego (Polish Financial Supervision Authority)
61. Naczelną Dyrekcją Archiwów Państwowych (Head Office of State Archives)

62. Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund)
63. Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad (The General Directorate of National Roads and Motorways)
64. Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa (The Main Inspectorate for the Inspection of Plant and Seeds Protection)
65. Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej (The National Headquarters of the State Fire-Service)
66. Komenda Główna Policji (Polish National Police)
67. Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej (The Chief Border Guards Command)
68. Główny Inspektorat Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych (The Main Inspectorate of Commercial Quality of Agri-Food Products)
69. Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska (The Main Inspectorate for Environment Protection)
70. Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego (The Main Inspectorate of Road Transport)

71. Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny (The Main Pharmaceutical Inspectorate)
72. Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny (The Main Sanitary Inspectorate)
73. Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii (The Main Veterinary Inspectorate)
74. Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego (Internal Security Agency)
75. Agencja Wywiadu (Foreign Intelligence Agency)
76. Agencja Mienia Wojskowego (Agency for Military Property)
77. Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa (Military Real Estate Agency)
78. Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa (Agency for Restructuring and Modernisation of Agriculture)
79. Agencja Rynku Rolnego (Agriculture Market Agency)
80. Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych (Agricultural Property Agency)
81. Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki (National Atomic Energy Agency)

82. Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej (Polish Air Navigation Services Agency)
83. Państwowa Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych (State Agency for Prevention of Alcohol Related Problems)
84. Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych (The Material Reserves Agency)
85. Narodowy Bank Polski (National Bank of Poland)
86. Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej (The National Fund for Environmental Protection and Water Management)
87. Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych (National Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Fund)
88. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu (National Remembrance Institute - Commission for Prosecution of Crimes Against the Polish Nation)
89. Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa (The Committee of Protection of Memory of Combat and Martyrdom)
90. Służba Celna Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Customs Service of the Republic of Poland)

91. Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe" (State Forest Enterprise "Lasy Państwowe")
92. Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości (Polish Agency for Enterprise Development)
93. Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda (Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units established by a minister, central government unit or voivoda)

#### PORTUGAL

1. Presidência do Conselho de Ministros (Presidency of the Council of Ministers)
2. Ministério das Finanças (Ministry of Finance)
3. Ministério da Defesa Nacional (Ministry of Defence)
4. Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros e das Comunidades Portuguesas (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Portuguese Communities)
5. Ministério da Administração Interna (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
6. Ministério da Justiça (Ministry of Justice)

7. Ministério da Economia (Ministry of Economy)
8. Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas (Ministry of Agriculture, Rural Development and Fishing)
9. Ministério da Educação (Ministry of Education)
10. Ministério da Ciência e do Ensino Superior (Ministry of Science and University Education)
11. Ministério da Cultura (Ministry of Culture)
12. Ministério da Saúde (Ministry of Health)
13. Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social (Ministry of Labour and Social Solidarity)
14. Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Habitação (Ministry of Public Works, Transports and Housing)
15. Ministério das Cidades, Ordenamento do Território e Ambiente (Ministry of Cities, Land Management and Environment)
16. Ministério para a Qualificação e o Emprego (Ministry for Qualification and Employment)

17. Presidência da República (Presidency of the Republic)
18. Tribunal Constitucional (Constitutional Court)
19. Tribunal de Contas (Court of Auditors)
20. Provedoria de Justiça (Ombudsman)

## ROMANIA

1. Administrația Prezidențială (Presidential Administration)
2. Senatul României (Romanian Senate)
3. Camera Deputaților (Chamber of Deputies)
4. Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție (Supreme Court)
5. Curtea Constituțională (Constitutional Court)
6. Consiliul Legislativ (Legislative Council)
7. Curtea de Conturi (Court of Accounts)

8. Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii (Superior Council of Magistracy)
9. Parchetul de pe lângă Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție (Prosecutor's Office Attached to the Supreme Court)
10. Secretariatul General al Guvernului (General Secretariat of the Government)
11. Cancelaria primului ministru (Chancellery of the Prime Minister)
12. Ministerul Afacerilor Externe (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
13. Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor (Ministry of Economy and Finance)
14. Ministerul Justiției (Ministry of Justice)
15. Ministerul Apărării (Ministry of Defense)
16. Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative (Ministry of Interior and Administration Reform)
17. Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Șanse (Ministry of Labour and Equal Opportunities)

18. Ministerul pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale (Ministry for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises, Trade, Tourism and Liberal Professions)
19. Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale (Ministry of Agricultural and Rural Development)
20. Ministerul Transporturilor (Ministry of Transport)
21. Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței (Ministry of Development, Public, Works and Housing)
22. Ministerul Educației Cercetării și Tineretului (Ministry of Education, Research and Youth)
23. Ministerul Sănătății Publice (Ministry of Public Health)
24. Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor (Ministry of Culture and Religious Affairs)
25. Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației (Ministry of Communications and Information Technology)
26. Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile (Ministry of Environment and Sustainable Development)

27. Serviciul Român de Informații (Romanian Intelligence Service)
28. Serviciul Român de Informații Externe (Romanian Foreign Intelligence Service)
29. Serviciul de Protecție și Pază (Protection and Guard Service)
30. Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale (Special Telecommunication Service)
31. Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului (The National Audiovisual Council)
32. Consiliul Concurenței – CC (Competition Council)
33. Direcția Națională Anticorupție (National Anti-corruption Department)
34. Inspectoratul General de Poliție (General Inspectorate of Police)
35. Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice (National Authority for Regulation and Monitoring Public Procurement)
36. Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor (National Council for Solving the Contests)
37. Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice (ANRSC) (National Authority for Regulating Community Services Public Utilities)

38. Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor (Sanitary Veterinary and Food Safety National Authority)
39. Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor (National Authority for Consumer Protection)
40. Autoritatea Navală Română (Romanian Naval Authority)
41. Autoritatea Feroviară Română (Romanian Railway Authority)
42. Autoritatea Rutieră Română (Romanian Road Authority)
43. Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului și Adopție (National Authority for the Protection of Child Rights and Adoption)
44. Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap (National Authority for Disabled Persons)
45. Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret (National Authority for Youth)
46. Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică (National Authority for Scientific Research)
47. Autoritatea Națională pentru Comunicații (National Authority for Communications)

48. Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale (National Authority for Informational Society Services)
49. Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă (Permanent Electoral Authority)
50. Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale (Agency for Governmental Strategies)
51. Agenția Națională a Medicamentului (National Medicines Agency)
52. Agenția Națională pentru Sport (National Agency for Sports)
53. Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă (National Agency for Employment)
54. Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei (National Authority for Electrical Energy Regulation)
55. Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei (Romanian Agency for Power Conservation)
56. Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale (National Agency for Mineral Resources)
57. Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine (Romanian Agency for Foreign Investment)
58. Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici (National Agency of Public Civil Servants)

59. Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală (National Agency of Fiscal Administration)
60. Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială (Agency for Offsetting Special Technique Procurements)
61. Agenția Națională Anti-doping (National Anti-Doping Agency)
62. Agenția Nucleară (Nuclear Agency)
63. Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei (National Agency for Family Protection)
64. Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Șanse între Bărbați și Femei (National Authority for Equality of Chances between Men and Women)
65. Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului (National Agency for Environmental Protection)
66. Agenția Națională Antidrog (National Anti-drugs Agency)

## SLOVENIA

1. Predsednik Republike Slovenije (President of the Republic of Slovenia)
2. Državni zbor (The National Assembly)

3. Državni svet (The National Council)
4. Varuh človekovih pravic (The Ombudsman)
5. Ustavno sodišče (The Constitutional Court)
6. Računsko sodišče (The Court of Audits)
7. Državna revizijska komisija (The National Review Commission)
8. Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti (The Slovenian Academy of Science and Art)
9. Vladne službe (The Government Services)
10. Ministrstvo za finance (Ministry of Finance)
11. Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
12. Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
13. Ministrstvo za obrambo (Ministry of Defence)
14. Ministrstvo za pravosodje (Ministry of Justice)

15. Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo (Ministry of the Economy)
16. Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano (Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food)
17. Ministrstvo za promet (Ministry of Transport)
18. Ministrstvo za okolje, prostor in energijo (Ministry of Environment, Spatial Planning and Energy)
19. Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs)
20. Ministrstvo za zdravje (Ministry of Health)
21. Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo (Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology)
22. Ministrstvo za kulturo (Ministry of Culture)
23. Ministerstvo za javno upravo (Ministry of Public Administration)
24. Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Court of the Republic of Slovenia)

25. Višja sodišča (Higher Courts)
26. Okrožna sodišča (District Courts)
27. Okrajna sodišča (County Courts)
28. Vrhovno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Prosecutor of the Republic of Slovenia)
29. Okrožna državna tožilstva (Districts' State Prosecutors)
30. Družbeni pravobranilec Republike Slovenije (Social Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia)
31. Državno pravobranilstvo Republike Slovenije (National Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia)
32. Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije (Administrative Court of the Republic of Slovenia)
33. Senat za prekrške Republike Slovenije (Senat of Minor Offenses of the Republic of Slovenia)
34. Višje delovno in socialno sodišče v Ljubljani (Higher Labour and Social Court)
35. Delovna in sodišča (Labour Courts)
36. Upravne note (Local Administrative Units)

## SLOVAKIA

Ministries and other central government authorities referred to in Act No. 575/2001 Coll. on the structure of activities of the government and central state administration authorities:

1. Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Economy of the Slovak Republic)
2. Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic)
3. Ministerstvo dopravy, výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the Slovak Republic)
4. Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva a rozvoja vidieka Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the Slovak Republic)
5. Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic)
6. Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Defence of the Slovak Republic)
7. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic)

8. Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic)
9. Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic)
10. Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic)
11. Ministerstvo školstva, vedy, výskumu a športu Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic)
12. Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Culture of the Slovak Republic)
13. Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Health Service of the Slovak Republic)
14. Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky (The Government Office of the Slovak Republic)
15. Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Antimonopoly Office of the Slovak Republic)
16. Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky (Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic)

17. Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky (The Office of Land Surveyor, Cartography and Cadastre of the Slovak Republic)
18. Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky (Nuclear Regulatory Authority of the Slovak Republic)
19. Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky (Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing)
20. Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie (The Office for Public Procurement)
21. Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky (Industrial Property Office of the Slovak Republic)
22. Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky (The Administration of State Material Reserves of the Slovak Republic)
23. Národný bezpečnostný úrad (National Security Authority)
24. Kancelária Prezidenta Slovenskej republiky (The Office of the President of the Slovak Republic)
25. Národná rada Slovenskej republiky (National Council of the Slovak Republic)

26. Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky (Constitutional Court of the Slovak Republic)
27. Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Court of the Slovak Republic)
28. Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky (Public Prosecution of the Slovak Republic)
29. Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Audit Office of the Slovak Republic)
30. Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Telecommunications Office of the Slovak Republic)
31. Poštový úrad (Postal Regulatory Office)
32. Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov (Office for Personal Data Protection)
33. Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv (Ombudsman's Office)
34. Úrad pre finančný trh (Office for the Finance Market)

#### FINLAND

1. Oikeuskanslerinvirasto – Justitiekanslersämbetet (Office of the Chancellor of Justice)

2. Liikenne- ja Viestintäministeriö – Kommunikationsministeriet (Ministry of Transport and Communications):
- (a) Viestintävirasto – Kommunikationsverket (Finnish Communications Regulatory Authority)
  - (b) Ajoneuvohallintokeskus AKE – Fordonsförvaltningscentralen AKE (Finnish Vehicle Administration)
  - (c) Ilmailuhallinto – Luftfartsförvaltningen (Finnish Civil Aviation Authority)
  - (d) Ilmatieteen laitos – Meteorologiska institutet (Finnish Meteorological Institute)
  - (e) Merenkululaitos – Sjöfartsverket (The Finnish Maritime Administration)
  - (f) Merentutkimuslaitos – Havsforskningsinstitutet (Finnish Institute of Marine Research)
  - (g) Ratahallintokeskus RHK – Banförvaltningscentralen RHK (Rail Administration)
  - (h) Rautatievirasto – Järnvägsverket (Finnish Railway Agency)
  - (i) Tiehallinto – Vägförvaltningen (Road Administration)

3. Maa- ja Metsätalousministeriö – Jord- Och Skogsbruksministeriet (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry):
  - (a) Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto – Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket (Finnish Food Safety Authority)
  - (b) Maanmittauslaitos – Lantmäteriverket (National Land Survey of Finland)
  - (c) Maaseutuvirasto – Landsbygdsverket (The Countryside Agency)
  
4. Oikeusministeriö – Justitieministeriet (Ministry of Justice):
  - (a) Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto – Dataombudsmannens byrå (Office of the Data Protection Ombudsman)
  - (b) Tuomioistuimet – Domstolar (Courts of Law)
  - (c) Korkein oikeus – Högsta domstolen (Supreme Court)
  - (d) Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen (Supreme Administrative Court)
  - (e) Hovioikeudet – hovrätter (Courts of Appeal)

- (f) Käräjäoikeudet – tingsrätter (District Courts)
- (g) Hallinto-oikeudet – förvaltningsdomstolar (Administrative Courts)
- (h) Markkinaoikeus – Marknadsdomstolen (Market Court)
- (i) Työtuomioistuin – Arbetsdomstolen (Labour Court)
- (j) Vakuutusoiikeus – Försäkringsdomstolen (Insurance Court)
- (k) Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden (Consumer Complaint Board)
- (l) Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fångvårdsväsendet (Prison Service)
- (m) HEUNI – Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien yhteydessä toimiva Euroopan kriminaalipolitiikan instituutti – HEUNI – Europeiska institutet för kriminalpolitik, verksamt i anslutning till Förenta Nationerna (the European Institute for Crime Prevention and Control)
- (n) Konkurssiasiamiehen toimisto – Konkursombudsmannens byrå (Office of Bankruptcy Ombudsman)
- (o) Oikeushallinnon palvelukeskus – Justitieförvaltningens servicecentral (Legal Management Service)

- (p) Oikeushallinnon tietotekniikkakeskus – Justitieförvaltningens datateknikcentral (Legal Administrative Computing Center)
- (q) Oikeuspoliittinen tutkimuslaitos (Optula) – Rättspolitiska forskningsinstitutet (Legal Policy Institute)
- (r) Oikeusrekisterikeskus – Rättsregistercentralen (Legal Register Centre)
- (s) Onnettomuustutkintakeskus – Centralen för undersökning av olyckor (Accident Investigation Board)
- (t) Rikosseuraamusvirasto – Brottspåföljdsverket (Criminal sanctions Agency)
- (u) Rikosseuraamusalan koulutuskeskus – Brottspåföljdsområdets utbildningscentral (Training Institute for Prison and Probation Services)
- (v) Rikksentorjuntaneuvosto Rådet för brottsförebyggande (National Council for Crime Prevention)
- (w) Saamelaiskäräjät – Sametinget (The Saami Parliament)
- (x) Valtakunnansyyttäjänvirasto – Riksåklagarämbetet (the Office of the Prosecutor General)

5. Opetusministeriö – Undervisningsministeriet (Ministry of Education):
  - (a) Opetushallitus – Utbildningsstyrelsen (National Board of Education)
  - (b) Valtion elokuvatarkastamo – Statens filmgranskningsbyrå (Finnish Board of Film Classification)
  
6. Puolustusministeriö – Försvarsministeriet (Ministry of Defence):
  - (a) Puolustusvoimat – Försvarsmakten (Finnish Defence Forces)
  
7. Sisäasiainministeriö – Inrikesministeriet (Ministry of the Interior):
  - (a) Keskusrikospoliisi – Centralkriminalpolisen (Central Criminal Police)
  - (b) Liikkuva poliisi – Rörliga polisen (National Traffic Police)
  - (c) Rajavartiolaitos – Gränsbevakningsväsendet (Frontier Guard)
  - (d) Suojelupoliisi – Skyddspolisen (Police protection)
  - (e) Poliisiammattikorkeakoulu – Polisyreshögskolan (Police College)

- (f) Poliisin tekniikkakeskus – Polisens teknikcentral (Police Technical Centre)
  - (g) Pelastusopisto – Räddningsverket (Emergency Services)
  - (h) Hätäkeskuslaitos – Nödcentralsverket (Emergency Response Centre)
  - (i) Maahanmuuttovirasto – Migrationsverket (Immigration Authority)
  - (j) Sisäasiainhallinnon palvelukeskus – Inrikesförvaltningens servicecentral (Interior Management Service)
  - (k) Helsingin kihlakunnan poliisilaitos – Polisnrättningen i Helsingfors (Helsinki Police Department)
  - (l) Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset – Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande (Reception centres for Asylum Seekers)
8. Sosiaali- Ja Terveysministeriö – Social- Och Hälsovårdsministeriet (Ministry of Social Affairs and Health):
- (a) Työttömyysturvalautakunta – Besvärsnämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden (Unemployment Appeal Board)

- (b) Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärnsämnden för socialtrygghet (Appeal Tribunal)
- (c) Lääkelaitos – Läkemedelsverket (National Agency for Medicines)
- (d) Terveysturvakeskus – Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården (National Authority for Medicolegal Affairs)
- (e) Säteilyturvakeskus – Strålsäkerhetscentralen (Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety)
- (f) Kansanterveyslaitos – Folkhälsoinstitutet (National Public Health Institute)
- (g) Lääkehoidon kehittämiskeskus ROHTO – Utvecklingscentralen för läkemedelsbehandling (Centre for Pharmacotherapy Development ROHTO)
- (h) Sosiaali- ja terveydenhuollon tuotevalvontakeskus – Social- och hälsovårdens produkttillsynscentral (the National Product Control Agency's SSTV)
- (i) Sosiaali- ja terveysalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus Stakes – Forsknings- och utvecklingscentralen för social- och hälsovården Stakes (Health and Social Care Research and Development Center STAKES)

9. Työ- Ja Elinkeinoministeriö – Arbets- Och Näringsministeriet (Ministry of Employment and the Economy):
- (a) Kuluttajavirasto – Konsumentverket (Finnish Consumer Agency)
  - (b) Kilpailuvirasto – Konkurrensverket (Finnish Competition Authority)
  - (c) Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus – Patent- och registerstyrelsen (National Board of Patents and Registration)
  - (d) Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto – Riksförlikningsmännens byrå (National Conciliators' Office)
  - (e) Työneuvosto – Arbetsrådet (Labour Council)
  - (f) Energiainfo – Energimarknadsverket (Energy Market Authority)
  - (g) Geologian tutkimuskeskus – Geologiska forskningscentralen (Geological Survey of Finland)
  - (h) Huoltovarmuuskeskus – Försörjningsberedskapscentralen (The National Emergency Supply Agency)

- (i) Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus – Konsumentforskningscentralen (National Consumer Research Center)
- (j) Matkailun edistämiskeskus – MEK – Centralen för turistfrämjande (Finnish Tourist Board)
- (k) Mittatekniikan keskus – MIKES – Mätteknikcentralen (Centre for Metrology)
- (l) Tekes – teknologian ja innovaatioiden kehittämiskeskus – Tekes – utvecklingscentralen för teknologi och innovationer (Finnish Funding Agency for Technology and Innovation)
- (m) Turvatekniikan keskus – TUKES – Säkerhetsteknikcentralen (Safety Technology Authority)
- (n) Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus – VTT – Statens tekniska forskningscentral (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland)
- (o) Syrjintälautakunta – Nationella diskrimineringsnämnden (Discrimination Tribunal)
- (p) Vähemmistövaltuutetun toimisto – Minoritetsombudsmannens byrå (Office of the Ombudsman for Minorities)

10. Ulkoasiainministeriö – utrikesministeriet (Ministry for Foreign Affairs)
11. Valtioneuvoston kanslia – statsrådets kansli (Prime Minister's Office)
12. Valtiovarainministeriö – finansministeriet (Ministry of Finance):
  - (a) Valtiokonttori – Statskontoret (State Treasury)
  - (b) Verohallinto – Skatteförvaltningen (Tax Administration)
  - (c) Tullilaitos – Tullverket (Customs)
  - (d) Tilastokeskus – Statistikcentralen (Statistics Finland)
  - (e) Valtion taloudellinen tutkimuskeskus – Statens ekonomiska forskningscentral (Government Institute for Economic Research)
  - (f) Väestökisterikeskus – Befolkningsregistercentralen (Population Register Centre)
13. Ympäristöministeriö – Miljöministeriet (Ministry of Environment):
  - (a) Suomen ympäristökeskus – Finlands miljöcentral (Finnish Environment Institute)
14. Valtiontalouden Tarkastusvirasto – Statens Revisionsverk (National Audit Office)

## SWEDEN

1. Akademien för de fria konsterna (Royal Academy of Fine Arts)
2. Allmänna reklamationsnämnden (National Board for Consumer Complaints)
3. Arbetsdomstolen (Labour Court)
4. Arbetsförmedlingen (Swedish Employment Services)
5. Arbetsgivarverk, statens (National Agency for Government Employers)
6. Arbetslivsinstitutet (National Institute for Working Life)
7. Arbetsmiljöverket (Swedish Work Environment Authority)
8. Arvsfondsdelegationen (Swedish Inheritance Fund Commission)
9. Arkitekturmuseet (Museum of Architecture)
10. Ljud och bildarkiv, statens (National Archive of Recorded Sound and Moving Images)
11. Barnombudsmannen (The Office of the Childrens' Ombudsman)

12. Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens (Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care)
13. Kungliga Biblioteket (Royal Library)
14. Biografbyrå, statens (National Board of Film Censors)
15. Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt (Dictionary of Swedish Biography)
16. Bokföringsnämnden (Swedish Accounting Standards Board)
17. Bolagsverket (Swedish Companies Registration Office)
18. Bostadskreditnämnd, statens (BKN) (National Housing Credit Guarantee Board)
19. Boverket (National Housing Board)
20. Brottsförebyggande rådet (National Council for Crime Prevention)
21. Brottsoffermyndigheten (Criminal Victim Compensation and Support Authority)
22. Centrala studiestödsnämnden (National Board of Student Aid)

23. Datainspektionen (Data Inspection Board)
24. Departementen (Ministries - Government Departments)
25. Domstolsverket (National Courts Administration)
26. Elsäkerhetsverket (National Electrical Safety Board)
27. Energimarknadsinspektionen (Swedish Energy Markets Inspectorate)
28. Exportkreditnämnden (Export Credits Guarantee Board)
29. Finanspolitiska rådet (Swedish Fiscal Policy Council)
30. Finansinspektionen (Financial Supervisory Authority)
31. Fiskeriverket (National Board of Fisheries)
32. Folkhälsoinstitut, statens (National Institute of Public Health)
33. Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas (Swedish Research Council for Environment)

34. Fortifikationsverket (National Fortifications Administration)
35. Medlingsinstitutet (National Mediation Office)
36. Försvarets materielverk (Defence Material Administration)
37. Försvarets radioanstalt (National Defence Radio Institute)
38. Försvarshistoriska museer, statens (Swedish Museums of Military History)
39. Försvarshögskolan (National Defence College)
40. Försvarmakten (The Swedish Armed Forces)
41. Försäkringskassan (Social Insurance Office)
42. Geologiska undersökning, Sveriges (Geological Survey of Sweden)
43. Geotekniska institut, statens (Geotechnical Institute)
44. Glesbygdsverket (The National Rural Development Agency)

45. Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikations- och reklamutbildning (Graphic Institute and the Graduate School of Communications)
46. Granskningsnämnden för Radio och TV (The Swedish Broadcasting Commission)
47. Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd (Swedish Government Seamen's Service)
48. Handikappombudsmannen (Ombudsman for the Disabled)
49. Haverikommission, statens (Board of Accident Investigation)
50. Hovrätterna (6) (Courts of Appeal (6))
51. Hyres- och arendenämnder (12) (Regional Rent and Tenancies Tribunals (12))
52. Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd (Committee on Medical Responsibility)
53. Högskoleverket (National Agency for Higher Education)
54. Högsta domstolen (Supreme Court)
55. Institut för psykosocial miljömedicin, statens (National Institute for Psycho-Social Factors and Health)

56. Institut för tillväxtpolitiska studier (National Institute for Regional Studies)
57. Institutet för rymdfysik (Swedish Institute of Space Physics)
58. Internationella programkontoret för utbildningsområdet (International Programme Office for Education and Training)
59. Migrationsverket (Swedish Migration Board)
60. Jordbruksverk, statens (Swedish Board of Agriculture)
61. Justitiekanslern (Office of the Chancellor of Justice)
62. Jämställdhetsombudsmannen (Office of the Equal Opportunities Ombudsman)
63. Kammarkollegiet (National Judicial Board of Public Lands and Funds)
64. Kammarrätterna (4) (Administrative Courts of Appeal (4))
65. Kemikalieinspektionen (National Chemicals Inspectorate)
66. Kommerskollegium (National Board of Trade)

67. Verket för innovationssystem (VINNOVA) (Swedish Agency for Innovation Systems)
68. Konjunkturinstitutet (National Institute of Economic Research)
69. Konkurrensverket (Swedish Competition Authority)
70. Konstfack (College of Arts, Crafts and Design)
71. Konsthögskolan (College of Fine Arts)
72. Nationalmuseum (National Museum of Fine Arts)
73. Konstnärsnämnden (Arts Grants Committee)
74. Konstråd, statens (National Art Council)
75. Konsumentverket (National Board for Consumer Policies)
76. Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens (National Laboratory of Forensic Science)
77. Kriminalvården (Prison and Probation Service)
78. Kriminalvårdsnämnden (National Paroles Board)

79. Kronofogdemyndigheten (Swedish Enforcement Authority)
80. Kulturråd, statens (National Council for Cultural Affairs)
81. Kustbevakningen (Swedish Coast Guard)
82. Lantmäteriverket (National Land Survey)
83. Livrustkammaren/Skoklosters slott/ Hallwylska museet (Royal Armoury)
84. Livsmedelsverk, statens (National Food Administration)
85. Lotteriinspektionen (The National Gaming Board)
86. Medical Products Agency (Läkemedelsverket)
87. Länsrätterna (24) (County Administrative Courts (24))
88. Länsstyrelserna (24) (County Administrative Boards (24))
89. Pensionsverk, statens (National Government Employee and Pensions Board)
90. Marknadsdomstolen (Market Court)

91. Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute)
92. Moderna museet (Modern Museum)
93. Musiksamlingar, statens (Swedish National Collections of Music)
94. Myndigheten för handikappolitisk samordning (Swedish Agency for Disability Policy Coordination)
95. Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning (Swedish Agency for Networks and Cooperation in Higher Education)
96. Nämnden för statligt stöd till trossamfun (Commission for state grants to religious communities)
97. Naturhistoriska riksmuseet (Museum of Natural History)
98. Naturvårdsverket (National Environmental Protection Agency)
99. Nordiska Afrikainstitutet (Scandinavian Institute of African Studies)
100. Nordiska högskolan för folkhälsovetenskap (Nordic School of Public Health)

101. Notarienämnden (Recorders Committee)
102. Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor (Swedish National Board for Intra Country Adoptions)
103. Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK) (Swedish Agency for Economic and Regional Growth)
104. Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering (Office of the Ethnic Discrimination Ombudsman)
105. Patentbesvärsträtten (Court of Patent Appeals)
106. Patent- och registreringsverket (Patents and Registration Office)
107. Personadressregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden (Swedish Population Address Register Board)
108. Polarforskningssekretariatet (Swedish Polar Research Secretariat)
109. Presstödsnämnden (Press Subsidies Council)
110. Rådet för Europeiska socialfonden i Sverige (The Council of the European Social Fund in Sweden)

111. Radio- och TV-verket (The Swedish Radio and TV Authority)
112. Regeringskansliet (Government Offices)
113. Regeringsrätten (Supreme Administrative Court)
114. Riksantikvarieämbetet (Central Board of National Antiquities)
115. Riksarkivet (National Archives)
116. Riksbanken (Bank of Sweden)
117. Riksdagsförvaltningen (Parliamentary Administrative Office)
118. Riksdagens ombudsmän, JO (The Parliamentary Ombudsmen)
119. Riksdagens revisorer (The Parliamentary Auditors)
120. Riksgäldskontoret (National Debt Office)
121. Rikspolisstyrelsen (National Police Board)

122. Riksrevisionen (National Audit Bureau)
123. Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen (Travelling Exhibitions Service)
124. Rymdstyrelsen (National Space Board)
125. Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap (Swedish Council for Working Life and Social Research)
126. Räddningsverk, statens (National Rescue Services Board)
127. Rättshjälpsmyndigheten (Regional Legal-aid Authority)
128. Rättsmedicinalverket (National Board of Forensic Medicine)
129. Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor (Sami (Lapp) School Board and Sami (Lapp) Schools)
130. Sjöfartsverket (National Maritime Administration)
131. Maritima museer, statens (National Maritime Museums)
132. Säkerhets- och integritetsskyddsnämnden (Swedish Commission on Security and Integrity Protection)

133. Skatteverket (Swedish Tax Agency)
134. Skogsstyrelsen (National Board of Forestry)
135. Skolverk, statens (National Agency for Education)
136. Smittskyddsinstitutet (Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control)
137. Socialstyrelsen (National Board of Health and Welfare)
138. Sprängämnesinspektionen (National Inspectorate of Explosives and Flammables)
139. Statistiska centralbyrån (Statistics Sweden)
140. Statskontoret (Agency for Administrative Development)
141. Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten (Swedish Radiation Safety Authority)
142. Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklingssamarbete, SIDA (Swedish International Development Cooperation Authority)
143. Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar (National Board of Psychological Defence and Conformity Assessment)

144. Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll (Swedish Board for Accreditation)
145. Svenska Institutet, stiftelsen (Swedish Institute)
146. Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket (Library of Talking Books and Braille Publications)
147. Tingsrätterna (97) (District and City Courts (97))
148. Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet (Judges Nomination Proposal Committee)
149. Totalförsvarets pliktverk (Armed Forces' Enrolment Board)
150. Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut (Swedish Defence Research Agency)
151. Tullverket (Swedish Board of Customs)
152. Turistdelegationen (Swedish Tourist Authority)
153. Ungdomsstyrelsen (The National Board of Youth Affairs)
154. Universitet och högskolor (Universities and University Colleges)
155. Utlänningsnämnden (Aliens Appeals Board)

156. Utsädeskontroll, statens (National Seed Testing and Certification Institute)
157. Vägverket (Swedish National Road Administration)
158. Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens (National Water Supply and Sewage Tribunal)
159. Verket för högskoleservice (VHS) (National Agency for Higher Education)
160. Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK) (Swedish Agency for Economic and Regional Development)
161. Vetenskapsrådet (Swedish Research Council)
162. Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens (National Veterinary Institute)
163. Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens (Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute)
164. Växsortsnämnd, statens (National Plant Variety Board)
165. Åklagarmyndigheten (Swedish Prosecution Authority)
166. Krisberedskapsmyndigheten (Swedish Emergency Management Agency)
167. Överklagandenämnden för nämndemannauppdrag (Board of Appeals of the Manna Mission)

## NOTES TO SECTION A

1. The listed contracting authorities of the Member States of the European Union also cover any subordinated entity of those contracting authorities provided it does not have separate legal personality.
2. Procurement by entities in the field of defence and security is only covered with regard to non-sensitive and non-warlike materials listed in Section D.

## SECTION B

### SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities covered by paragraph 2 of this Section if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:
  - (a) 200 000 SDR for goods specified in Section D and services specified in Section E; and
  - (b) 5 000 000 SDR for construction services specified in Section F.

2. The procuring entities covered by this Section are all regional contracting authorities of the Member States of the administrative units listed in the categories of NUTS 1 and NUTS 2 in the common classification of territorial units for statistics ("NUTS") established by Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>3</sup>.

#### NOTES TO SECTION B

1. The European Union shall provide to Mexico an offer for extending the coverage of procuring entities of this Section immediately after the receipt of the offer that Mexico has provided in accordance with paragraph 12 of the Notes to Section B of Annex 21-B (Covered Procurement of Mexico).

2. Following the exchange of offers referred to in paragraph 1 of these Notes, the Sub-Committee on Public Procurement established by subparagraph 1(j) of Article 1.10 (Sub-Committees and Other Bodies of Part III of this Agreement) shall assess the equivalence of the mutually granted market access and, if the representatives of the Parties to that Sub-Committee consider the offered market access as equivalent, prepare for the Joint Council, in accordance with subparagraph (b) of Article 21.19 (Sub-Committee on Public Procurement), a decision that provides for the necessary modifications to this Section.

3. The Joint Council shall adopt the decision modifying this Section within six months, subject to the completion of each Party's internal procedures.

---

<sup>3</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS) (OJ EU L 154, 21.6.2003, p. 1).

## SECTION C

### OTHER ENTITIES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, and subject to the Notes to this Section and the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities covered by paragraph 2 of this Section if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:

- (a) 400 000 SDR for goods specified in Section D and services specified in Section E; and
- (b) 5 000 000 SDR for construction works specified in Section F.

2. This Section covers all procuring entities whose procurement is covered by Directive 2014/25/EU of the European Parliament and the Council<sup>4</sup> which are contracting authorities pursuant to that Directive, including those covered under Section A or B, or qualify as public undertakings<sup>5</sup>, and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;

---

<sup>4</sup> Directive 2014/25/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on procurement by entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors and repealing Directive 2004/17/EC (OJ EU L 94, 28.3.2014, p. 243).

<sup>5</sup> According to Directive 2014/25/EU, "public undertaking" means any undertaking over which the contracting authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it. A dominant influence on the part of the contracting authorities shall be presumed when those authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking:

- (a) hold the majority of the undertaking's subscribed capital, or
- (b) control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking, or
- (c) can appoint more than half of the undertaking's administrative, management or supervisory body.

- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway; or
- (e) the provision or operation of networks<sup>6</sup> providing a service to the public in the field of transport by urban railway, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable.

#### NOTES TO SECTION C

1. Contracts awarded for the pursuit of an activity listed in subparagraphs 2(a) to 2(e) of this Section are not covered by Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) if the activity is exposed to competition in the market concerned.
2. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under this Section:
  - (a) for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;
  - (b) for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as listed in subparagraphs 2(a) to 2(e) of this Section or for the pursuit of such activities in a country outside the European Economic Area; or

---

<sup>6</sup> As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a Member State of the European Union, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

- (c) for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the procuring entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the procuring entity.
3. The supply of drinking water or electricity to networks which provide a service to the public by a procuring entity other than a contracting authority shall not be considered an activity within the meaning of Note 2(a) or 2(b) if:
- (a) the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than that listed in subparagraphs 2(a) to 2(e) of this Section; and
  - (b) supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 % of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.

4. Provided that at least 80 % of the average turnover of the affiliated enterprise with respect to services or supplies for the preceding three years derives respectively from the provision of such services or supplies to enterprises with which it is affiliated<sup>7</sup>, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to service or supply contracts awarded:

- (a) by a procuring entity to an affiliated enterprise<sup>8</sup>; or
- (b) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purpose of carrying out activities within the meaning of subparagraphs 2(a) to 2(e) of this Section, to an enterprise which is affiliated with one of these procuring entities.

---

<sup>7</sup> When, because of the date on which an affiliated enterprise was created or commenced activities, the turnover is not available for the preceding three years, it will be sufficient for that enterprise to show that the turnover referred to in this note is credible, in particular by means of business projections.

<sup>8</sup> The term "affiliated enterprise" means any enterprise the annual accounts of which are consolidated with those of the procuring entity in accordance with the requirements of Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC (OJ EU L 182, 29.6.2013, p. 19), or in case of entities not subject to that Directive, any enterprise over which the procuring entity may exercise, directly or indirectly, a dominant influence, or which may exercise a dominant influence over the procuring entity, or which, in common with the procuring entity, is subject to the dominant influence of another enterprise by virtue of ownership, financial participation, or the rules which govern it.

5. Provided that the joint venture has been set up to carry out the activity concerned over a period of at least three years and the instrument setting up the joint venture stipulates that the procuring entities, which form it, will be part thereof for at least the same period, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to contracts awarded:

- (a) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purposes of carrying out activities listed in subparagraphs 2(a) to 2(e) of this Section, to one of these procuring entities; or
- (b) by a procuring entity to such a joint venture of which it forms part.

## SECTION D

### GOODS

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers the procurement of all goods procured by the procuring entities specified in Sections A to C.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, for goods procured by Ministries of Defence and Agencies for defence or security activities in Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, Ireland, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, the Netherlands, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland and Sweden Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers only the goods that are described in the Chapters of the Combined Nomenclature specified below:

Chapter 25: Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

except:

ex 2808: explosives

ex 2813: explosives

ex 2814: tear gas

ex 2825: explosives

ex 2829: explosives

ex 2834: explosives

ex 2844: toxic products

ex 2845: toxic products

ex 2847: explosives

ex 2852: toxic products

ex 2853: toxic products

## Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 2904: explosives

ex 2905: explosives

ex 2908: explosives

ex 2909: explosives

ex 2912: explosives

ex 2913: explosives

ex 2914: toxic products

ex 2915: toxic products

ex 2916: toxic products

ex 2920: toxic products

ex 2921: toxic products

ex 2922: toxic products

ex 2933: explosives

ex 2926: toxic products

ex 2928: explosives

Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products

Chapter 31: Fertilizers

Chapter 32: Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes, putty and other mastics; inks

Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products

except:

ex 3824: toxic products

Chapter 39: Plastics and articles thereof

except:

ex 3912: explosives

Chapter 40: Rubber and articles thereof

except:

ex 4011: bullet-proof tyres

Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Chapter 42: Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork

Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Chapter 47: Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof

Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter 68: Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Chapter 69: Ceramic products

Chapter 70: Glass and glassware

Chapter 71: Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter 73: Articles of iron or steel

Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof

Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof

Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof

Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and article thereof

Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof

Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof

Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof

Chapter 81: Other base metals; cermets; and articles thereof

Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

except:

ex 8207: tools of base metal

ex 8209: tools and parts thereof of base metal

Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Chapter 84: Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

except:

8407: engines

8408: engines

ex 8411: other engines

ex 8412: other engines

ex 8458: machinery

ex 8486: machinery

ex 8471: automatic data-processing machines

ex 8473: parts of machines under heading 8471

ex 8401: nuclear reactors

Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

except:

ex 8517: telecommunication equipment

ex 8525: transmission apparatus

ex 8527: transmission apparatus

Chapter 86: Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof, mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

except:

ex 8601: armoured locomotives, electric

ex 8603: other armoured locomotives

ex 8605: wagons

ex 8604: repair wagons

Chapter 87: Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts and accessories thereof

except:

8710: tanks and other armoured vehicles

8701: tractors

ex 8702: military vehicles

ex 8705: breakdown lorries

ex 8711: motorcycles

ex 8716: trailers

#### Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures

except:

ex 8906: warships

#### Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof

except:

ex 9005: binoculars

ex 9013: miscellaneous instruments, lasers

ex 9014: telemeters

ex 9028: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 9030: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 9031: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 9012: microscopes

ex 9018: medical instruments

ex 9019: mechano-therapy appliances

ex 9021: orthopaedic appliances

ex 9022: X-ray apparatus

Chapter 91: Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Chapter 92: Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter 94: Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings

except:

ex 9401: aircraft seats

Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

Chapter 96: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## SECTION E

### SERVICES

Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the Notes to this Section and the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers with regard to procurement by procuring entities specified in Sections A to C the following services, identified in accordance with the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC), as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120:

Services	CPC Reference No.
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752

Services	CPC Reference No.
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investment services	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 to 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar services	94

#### NOTES TO SECTION E

1. Procurement by procuring entities specified in Sections A to C of any of the services covered under this Section is a covered procurement with regard to Mexico's provider of service only to the extent that Mexico has covered that service under Section E (Services) of Annex 21-B (Covered Procurement of Mexico).

2. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to services which entities have to procure from another entity pursuant to an exclusive right established by a published law, regulation or administrative provision.
3. With regard to banking and investment services, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation, and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
4. With regard to services covered by CPC 866, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to arbitration and conciliation services.

## SECTION F

### CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

1. For the purposes of this Annex, "construction services contract" means a contract which has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the CPC.

2. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers all construction services procured by procuring entities specified in Sections A to C, which are listed in Division 51 of the CPC.

## SECTION G

### WORKS CONCESSIONS

1. For the purposes of this Annex, "works concession" means a contract for pecuniary interest concluded in writing by means of which procuring entities entrust the execution of works to one or more economic operators the consideration for which consists either solely in the right to exploit the works that are the subject of the contract or in that right together with payment. The award of a works concession shall involve the transfer to the economic operators of an operating risk in exploiting those works encompassing demand or supply risk or both. The recoup of the investments made or the costs incurred in operating the works should not be guaranteed.

2. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the Notes to this Section and the General Notes in Section H, the following provisions of Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) apply to works concessions awarded by procuring entities listed in Section A:

(a) Article 21.1 (Definitions);

- (b) Article 21.2 (Scope and Coverage), except paragraphs 7 and 8;
- (c) Article 21.3 (Security and General Exceptions);
- (d) Article 21.4 (General Principles), except paragraph 4;
- (e) Article 21.5 (Information on the Procurement System);
- (f) Article 21.6 (Notices), except subparagraphs 2(c) and 2(e) and paragraphs 4 and 5;
- (g) Article 21.7 (Conditions for Participation);
- (h) Article 21.9 (Technical Specifications and Tender Documentation);
- (i) paragraph 1 of Article 21.10 (Time Periods);
- (j) subparagraphs 1(a) to 1(c) of Article 21.12 (Limited Tendering); and
- (k) Articles 21.14 (Treatment of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts) to 21.19 (Sub-Committee on Public Procurement).

## NOTES TO SECTION G

The works concessions covered by this Section are subject to the exemptions set out in Articles 11 and 12 of Directive 2014/23/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>9</sup>.

## SECTION H

### GENERAL NOTES AND DEROGATIONS

1. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not cover:
  - (a) procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes such as food aid including urgent relief aid;
  - (b) procurement for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time;
  - (c) procurement by procuring entities specified in Sections A and B in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport and the postal sector, unless covered under Section C and subject to the value thresholds applying thereto;

---

<sup>9</sup> Directive 2014/23/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the award of concession contracts (OJ EU L 94, 28.3.2014, p. 1).

- (d) purchases of goods and services by a covered entity through its own departments or entities;  
and
  - (e) procurement made by one covered entity from another entity provided the covered entity exercises control over the other entity similar to that which it exercises over its own departments.
2. In respect of the Åland Islands, the special conditions of Protocol No 2 on the Åland Islands to the Treaty of Accession of Finland to the European Union apply.

## SECTION I

### PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

#### A. PUBLICATION OF GENERAL PROCUREMENT MEASURES

The following list sets out the electronic or paper medium utilised by the European Union and its Member States for the publication of laws, regulations, judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application, standard contract clauses and procedures referred to in Article 21.5 (Information on the Procurement System), regarding public procurement covered by Chapter 21 (Public Procurement).

## 1. EUROPEAN UNION LEVEL

The information on the public procurement system of the European Union:

- (a) <https://ted.europa.eu>
- (b) The Official Journal of the European Union

## 2. MEMBER STATES

### BELGIUM

- (a) Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial circulars:

le Moniteur Belge

- (b) Jurisprudence:

Pasicrisie

## BULGARIA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Държавен вестник (State Gazette)

- (b) Judicial decisions:

<http://www.sac.government.bg>

- (c) Administrative rulings of general application and any procedure:

<http://www.aop.bg>

<http://www.cpc.bg>

## CZECHIA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Collection of Laws of the Czech Republic

- (b) Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition:

Collection of Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition

## DENMARK

(a) Laws and regulations:

Lovtidende

(b) Judicial decisions:

Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen

(c) Administrative rulings and procedures:

Ministerialtidende

(d) Rulings by the Danish Complaints Board for Public Procurement:

Kendelser fra Klagenævnet for Udbud

## GERMANY

(a) Laws and regulations:

Bundesgesetzblatt

Bundesanzeiger

- (b) Judicial decisions:

Entscheidungssammlungen des: Bundesverfassungsgerichts; Bundesgerichtshofs;

Bundesverwaltungsgerichts; Bundesfinanzhofs; sowie der Oberlandesgerichte

#### ESTONIA

- (a) Laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application:

Riigi Teataja – <http://www.riigiteataja.ee>

- (b) Procedures regarding government procurement:

<https://riigihanked.riik.ee>

#### IRELAND

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Iris Oifigiuil (Official Gazette of the Irish Government)

## GREECE

Εφημερίδα της Κυβερνήσεως της Ελληνικής Δημοκρατίας (Government Gazette of Greece)

## SPAIN

(a) Laws and regulations:

Boletín Oficial del Estado

(b) Judicial decisions:

No official publication

## FRANCE

(a) Laws and regulations:

Journal Officiel de la République française

(b) Jurisprudence:

Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'État

Revue des marchés publics

## CROATIA

Narodne novine – <http://www.nn.hr>

## ITALY

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Gazzetta Ufficiale

- (b) Jurisprudence:

No official publication

## CYPRUS

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Επίσημη Εφημερίδα της Δημοκρατίας (Official Gazette of the Republic)

- (b) Judicial decisions:

Αποφάσεις Ανωτάτου Δικαστηρίου 1999 – Τυπογραφείο της Δημοκρατίας (Decisions of the Supreme High Court – Printing Office)

## LATVIA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Latvijas vēstnesis (Official Newspaper)

## LITHUANIA

- (a) Laws, regulations and administrative provisions:

Teisės aktų registras (Register of Legal Acts)

- (b) Judicial decisions, jurisprudence:

Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Lithuania "Teismų praktika"

Bulletin of the Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania "Administracinių teismų praktika"

## LUXEMBOURG

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Memorial

- (b) Jurisprudence:

Pasicrisie

## HUNGARY

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Magyar Közlöny (Official Journal of the Republic of Hungary)

- (b) Jurisprudence:

Közbeszerzési Értesítő – a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin – Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)

## MALTA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Government Gazette

## THE NETHERLANDS

(a) Laws and regulations:

Nederlandse Staatscourant or Staatsblad

(b) Jurisprudence:

No official publication

## AUSTRIA

(a) Laws and regulations:

Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt

Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung

(b) Judicial decisions:

Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes, Verwaltungsgerichtshofes, Obersten Gerichtshofes, der Oberlandesgerichte, des Bundesverwaltungsgerichtes und der Landesverwaltungsgerichte – <http://ris.bka.gv.at/Judikatur/>

## POLAND

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Dziennik Ustaw Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Journal of Laws – Republic of Poland)

- (b) Judicial decisions, jurisprudence:

"Zamówienia publiczne w orzecznictwie. Wybrane orzeczenia zespołu arbitrów i Sądu Okręgowego w Warszawie" (Selection of judgments of arbitration panels and Regional Court in Warsaw)

## PORTUGAL

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Diário da República Portuguesa 1a Série A e 2a série

- (b) Judicial Publications:

Boletim do Ministério da Justiça

Colectânea de Acordos do Supremo Tribunal Administrativo

Colectânea de Jurisprudencia Das Relações

ROMANIA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania)

- (b) Judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application and any procedure:

<http://www.anrmap.ro>

SLOVENIA

- (a) Laws and regulations:

Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia

- (b) Judicial decisions:

No official publication

## SLOVAKIA

(a) Laws and regulations:

Zbierka zákonov (Collection of Laws)

(b) Judicial decisions:

No official publication

## FINLAND

Suomen Säädoskokoelma - Finlands Författningssamling (The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)

## SWEDEN

Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)

## B. PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT NOTICES

This part of Section I lists the electronic or paper medium utilised by the European Union and its Member States for the publication of notices pursuant to Article 21.5 (Information on the Procurement System) that are required by Article 21.6 (Notices), paragraph 7 of Article 21.8 (Qualification of Suppliers) and paragraph 2 of Article 21.15 (Transparency of Procurement Information).

### 1. EUROPEAN UNION AND ITS MEMBER STATES

All procurement notices of the procuring entities of the European Union and its Member States covered by Sections A, B and C are published in the Supplement to the Official Journal of the European Union, and its electronic version TED (tenders electronic daily), <https://ted.europa.eu>.

### 2. ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS IN SPECIFIC MEMBER STATES

In addition to the publication in the electronic or paper medium referred to in point 1, Member States provide for publications of procurements notices in the listed media.

#### BELGIUM

- (a) Le Bulletin des Adjudications

(b) Other publications in the specialised press

#### BULGARIA

(a) Държавен вестник (State Gazette) – <http://dv.parliament.bg>

(b) Public Procurement Register – <http://www.aop.bg>

#### IRELAND

Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"

#### GREECE

Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialised press

#### FRANCE

Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics

#### CROATIA

Elektronički oglasnik javne nabave Republike Hrvatske (Electronic Public Procurement Classifieds of the Republic of Croatia)

## CYPRUS

- (a) Official Gazette of the Republic
- (b) Local Daily Press

## LATVIA

Latvijas vēstnesis (Official newspaper)

## LITHUANIA

- (a) Centrinė viešųjų pirkimų informacinė sistema (Central Portal of Public Procurement)
- (b) Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Official Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania

## LUXEMBOURG

Daily Press

HUNGARY

Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)

MALTA

Government Gazette

AUSTRIA

Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung

POLAND

Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)

ROMANIA

- (a) Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania)
- (b) Electronic System for Public Procurement – <http://www.e-licitatie.ro>

## SLOVENIA

Portal javnih naročil - <http://www.enarocanje.si/?podrocje=portal>

## SLOVAKIA

Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)

## FINLAND

Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden liite (Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area, Supplement to the Official Gazette of Finland)

---

COVERED PROCUREMENT OF MEXICO

SECTION A

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, and subject to the Notes to this Section and the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities of Mexico listed in this Section, if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:

- (a) USD 79 507 for goods and services specified in Sections D and E; and
- (b) USD 10 335 931 for construction services and public-private partnership projects specified in Sections F and G.

2. The thresholds set out in paragraph 1 are for 2018 and subject to adjustment to inflation in accordance with paragraph 16 of Section H (General Notes).

## LIST OF ENTITIES

1. Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca y Alimentación (Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Rural Development, Fisheries and Feeding), including:
  - (a) Agencia de Servicios a la Comercialización y Desarrollo de Mercados Agropecuarios (Support Services for Agricultural Marketing);
  - (b) Comisión Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca (National Commission of Aquaculture and Fisheries);
  - (c) Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas y Pecuarias (National Forestry, Agriculture and Cattle Research Institute);
  - (d) Instituto Nacional de Pesca (National Institute of Fisheries);
  - (e) Servicio de Información y Estadística Agroalimentaria y Pesquera (Information Service and Agro-alimentary and Fisheries Statistics);
  - (f) Servicio Nacional de Inspección y Certificación de Semillas (National Service of Inspection and Certification of Seeds);

- (g) Servicio Nacional de Sanidad, Inocuidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria (National Service of Health, Innocuous and Agro-alimentary Quality); and
  - (h) Colegio Superior Agropecuario del Estado de Guerrero (Agricultural University of the State of Guerrero).
2. Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes (Ministry of Communication and Transportation), including:
- (a) Instituto Mexicano del Transporte (Mexican Institute of Transportation); and
  - (b) Servicios a la Navegación en el Espacio Aéreo Mexicano (Navigation Services for Mexican Airspace).
3. Secretaría de Cultura (Ministry of Culture), including:
- (a) Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (National Institute of Anthropology and History);
  - (b) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes y Literatura (National Institute of Fine Arts and Literature);

- (c) Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de las Revoluciones de México (National Institute of Historical Studies of Mexican Revolutions);
  - (d) Instituto Nacional del Derecho de Autor (National Institute for Copyrights); and
  - (e) Radio Educación (Radio Education).
4. Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional (Ministry of National Defence).
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agrario, Territorial y Urbano (Ministry of Agrarian, Territorial and Urban Development), including:
- (a) Procuraduría Agraria (Agrarian Office of the Attorney); and
  - (b) Registro Agrario Nacional (National Agrarian Registry).
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social (Ministry of Social Development), including:
- (a) Coordinación Nacional de PROSPERA (National Coordination PROSPERA);
  - (b) Instituto Nacional de Desarrollo Social (National Institute for Social Development); and
  - (c) Instituto Nacional de la Economía Social (National Institute of Social Economy).

7. Secretaría de Economía (Ministry of Economy), including:
  - (a) Comisión Federal de Mejora Regulatoria (Federal Commission of Regulatory Improvement); and
  - (b) Instituto Nacional del Emprendedor (National Entrepreneur Institute).
  
8. Secretaría de Educación Pública (Ministry of Public Education), including:
  - (a) Administración Federal de Servicios Educativos en el Distrito Federal (Federal Administration of Educational Services in the Federal District);
  - (b) Comisión Nacional de Cultura Física y Deporte (National Physical Culture and Sports Commission);
  - (c) Comisión de Apelación y Arbitraje del Deporte (Sports Appeals and Arbitration Commission);
  - (d) Instituto Politécnico Nacional (National Polytechnic Institute);
  - (e) Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (National Pedagogic University);

- (f) Universidad Abierta y a Distancia de México (Open and Distance Education of Mexico);
- (g) Coordinación Nacional del Servicio Profesional Docente (National Coordination of Professional Teaching Service);
- (h) Coordinación General @prende.mx (General Coordination @prende.mx); and
- (i) Tecnológico Nacional de México (National Institute of Technology of Mexico).

9. Secretaría de Energía (Ministry of Energy), including:

- (a) Comisión Nacional de Seguridad Nuclear y Salvaguardias (National Commission on Nuclear Safety and Safeguards); and
- (b) Comisión Nacional para el Uso Eficiente de la Energía (National Commission for Energy Conservation).

10. Secretaría de la Función Pública (Ministry of Public Administration).

11. Secretaría de Gobernación (Ministry of Government), including:

- (a) Archivo General de la Nación (General Archives of the Nation);

- (b) Centro Nacional de Prevención de Desastres (National Disaster Prevention Center);
- (c) Centro de Producción de Programas Informativos y Especiales (Production Center for Informative Programs and Specials);
- (d) Comisión Nacional para Prevenir y Erradicar la Violencia contra las Mujeres (National Commission to Prevent and Eradicate Violence against Women);
- (e) Coordinación General de la Comisión Mexicana de Ayuda a Refugiados (General Coordination of the Mexican Commission on Refugee Assistance);
- (f) Coordinación para la Atención Integral de la Migración en la Frontera Sur (Coordination for the Integral Attention to Migration in the Southern Border);
- (g) Instituto Nacional de Migración (National Institute of Migration);
- (h) Instituto Nacional para el Federalismo y el Desarrollo Municipal (National Institute for Federalism and Municipal Development);
- (i) Policía Federal (Federal Police);
- (j) Prevención y Readaptación Social (Prevention and Social Readaptation);

- (k) Secretariado Ejecutivo del Sistema Nacional de Seguridad Pública (Executive Secretariat of the National System of Public Security);
  - (l) Secretaría General del Consejo Nacional de Población (General Secretariat of the National Population Council);
  - (m) Secretaría Técnica de la Comisión Calificadora de Publicaciones y Revistas Ilustradas (Technical Secretariat of the Examining Commission for Illustrated Periodicals and Publications); and
  - (n) Secretaría Técnica del Consejo de Coordinación para la Implementación del Sistema de Justicia Penal (Technical Secretariat of the Coordination Council for the Implementation of the Criminal Justice System).
12. Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público (Ministry of Finance and Public Credit), including:
- (a) Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores (National Banking and Securities Commission);
  - (b) Comisión Nacional de Seguros y Fianzas (National Commission of Insurance and Guarantees);

- (c) Comisión Nacional del Sistema de Ahorro para el Retiro (National Commission of the Saving System for Retirement);
  - (d) Servicio de Administración y Enajenación Bienes (Assets Management and Disposition Agency);
  - (e) Servicio de Administración Tributaria (Tax Administration Service); and
  - (f) Instituto de Administración y Avalúos de Bienes Nacionales (Institute for Administration and Appraisal of National Property).
13. Secretaría de Marina (Ministry of Navy).
14. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources), including:
- (a) Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua (Mexican Water Technology Institute);
  - (b) Comisión Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas (National Commission of Natural Protected Areas);
  - (c) Procuraduría Federal de Protección al Medio Ambiente (Federal Attorney for Environmental Protection);

- (d) Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (Commission for the Knowledge and Use of Biodiversity); and
- (e) Instituto Nacional de Ecología y Cambio Climático (National Institute of Ecology and Climate Change).

15. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores (Ministry of Foreign Relations), including:

- (a) Agencia Mexicana de Cooperación Internacional para el Desarrollo (Mexican Agency for International Cooperation for Development);
- (b) Instituto de los Mexicanos en el Exterior (Institute for Mexicans Abroad); and
- (c) Instituto Matías Romero (Matías Romero Institute).

16. Secretaría de Salud (Ministry of Health), including:

- (a) Administración del Patrimonio de la Beneficencia Pública (Public Charity Fund Administration);
- (b) Centro Nacional de Programas Preventivos y Control de Enfermedades (National Center for Prevention and Disease Control);

- (c) Centro Nacional de Trasplantes (National Transplants Center);
- (d) Centro Nacional de la Transfusión Sanguínea (National Blood Transfusion Center);
- (e) Centro Nacional para la Prevención y Control del VIH/SIDA (National Center for the Prevention and Control of HIV/AIDS);
- (f) Centro Nacional para la Salud de la Infancia y la Adolescencia (National Center for Health of Childhood and Adolescence);
- (g) Comisión Federal para la Protección contra Riesgos Sanitarios (Federal Commission for Protection Against Health Risks);
- (h) Comisión Nacional de Arbitraje Médico (National Commission of Medical Arbitration);
- (i) Instituto Nacional de Rehabilitación (National Rehabilitation Institute);
- (j) Laboratorios de Biológicos y Reactivos de México, S.A. de C.V. (Laboratories of Biologicals and Reagents of Mexico);
- (k) Servicios de Atención Psiquiátrica (Psychiatric Attention Services);

- (l) Coordinación General de los Institutos Nacionales de Salud (General Coordination of the National Institutes of Health);
  - (m) Centro Nacional de Equidad de Género y Salud Reproductiva (National Center for Gender Equality and Reproductive Health);
  - (n) Centro Nacional de Excelencia Tecnológica en Salud (National Center for Health Technology Excellence);
  - (o) Centro Nacional para la Prevención y el Control de las Adicciones (National Center for the Prevention and Control of Addictions);
  - (p) Comisión Nacional de Bioética (National Commission of Bioethics); and
  - (q) Comisión Nacional de Protección Social en Salud (National Commission for the Social Protection in Health).
17. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social (Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare), including:
- (a) Procuraduría Federal de la Defensa del Trabajo (Office of the Federal Attorney for Labour Defence);
  - (b) Las Delegaciones Federales del Trabajo (Federal Labour Delegations); and

- (c) Comité Nacional Mixto de Protección al Salario (National Joint Wage Protection Committee).
18. Secretaría de Turismo (Ministry of Tourism), including:
- (a) Corporación de Servicios al Turista Ángeles Verdes (Green Angels Tourist Services Corporation); and
  - (b) Instituto de Competitividad Turística (Institute for Tourist Competitiveness).
19. Procuraduría General de la República (Office of the Attorney General of the Republic).
20. Centro de Ingeniería y Desarrollo Industrial (Engineering and Industrial Development Center).
21. Comisión Nacional de Libros de Texto Gratuitos (National Commission of Free Textbooks).
22. Comisión Nacional de las Zonas Áridas (National Commission on Arid Zones).
23. Consejo Nacional de Fomento Educativo (National Educational Development Council).
24. Comisión Reguladora de Energía (Regulatory Commission of Energy).

## NOTES TO SECTION A

The translation of entities listed in this Section is only provided for the purpose of reference and does not constitute an official translation.

## SECTION B

### SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in the Notes to this Section and to Section H (General Notes), Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities of the States of Chihuahua, Ciudad de México, Colima, Durango, Estado de México, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Morelos, Nuevo León, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Veracruz and Zacatecas:

- (a) with regard to the sub-central government entities listed in Sub-list 1 (Government Entities) of each State, if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:
  - (i) USD 178 100 for goods and services specified in Sections D and E; and
  - (ii) USD 10 333 931 for construction services specified in Section F; and

(b) with regard to the other sub-central entities listed in Sub-list 2 (Other Entities) of each State, if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:

(i) USD 397 535 for goods and services specified in Sections D and E; and

(ii) USD 12 721 740 for construction services specified in Section F.

2. The thresholds set out in paragraph 1 are applied in the year of entry into force of this Agreement and are subject to adjustment to inflation in accordance with paragraph 14 of the Notes to this Section.

#### List of Sub-Central Procuring Entities

##### I. CHIHUAHUA

###### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Comisión Estatal para los Pueblos Indígenas;
2. Coordinación Ejecutiva de Gabinete;
3. Fiscalía General del Estado;

4. Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas;
5. Secretaría de Cultura;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Municipal;
7. Secretaría de Desarrollo Rural;
8. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
9. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano y Ecología;
10. Secretaría de Educación y Deporte;
11. Secretaría de Hacienda;
12. Secretaría de Innovación y Desarrollo Económico;
13. Secretaría de la Función Pública;
14. Secretaría de Salud;
15. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social; and
16. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Administradora de Servicios Aeroportuarios de Chihuahua, S.A. de C.V.;
2. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Chihuahua (COBACH);
3. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Chihuahua;
4. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Chihuahua;
5. Comisión Estatal de Vivienda, Suelo e Infraestructura de Chihuahua (COESVI);
6. Comisión Estatal para la Protección contra Riesgos Sanitarios;
7. Consejo Estatal de Población;
8. Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Chihuahua;
9. El Colegio de Chihuahua;
10. Escuela Normal Superior del Estado Profesor J. E. Medrano;
11. Fomento y Desarrollo Artesanal del Estado de Chihuahua;

12. Instituto Chihuahuense de Educación para los Adultos (ICHEA);
13. Instituto Chihuahuense de Infraestructura Física y Educativa;
14. Instituto Chihuahuense de la Juventud;
15. Instituto Chihuahuense de la Mujer;
16. Instituto Chihuahuense de Salud;
17. Instituto Chihuahuense del Deporte y Cultura Física;
18. Instituto de Apoyo al Desarrollo Tecnológico;
19. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Chihuahua;
20. Instituto de Innovación y Competitividad;
21. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Nuevo Casas Grandes (ITSNCG);
22. Junta Central de Agua y Saneamiento;
23. Junta de Asistencia Social;

24. Pensiones Civiles del Estado de Chihuahua;
25. Promotora para el Desarrollo Económico de Chihuahua;
26. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud (Seguro Popular);
27. Servicios de Salud de Chihuahua;
28. Servicios Educativos del Estado de Chihuahua;
29. Subsistema de Preparatoria Abierta del Estado de Chihuahua;
30. Universidad Pedagógica Nacional;
31. Universidad Politécnica de Chihuahua (UPCH);
32. Universidad Tecnológica de Camargo;
33. Universidad Tecnológica de Chihuahua (UTCH);
34. Universidad Tecnológica de Chihuahua Sur;
35. Universidad Tecnológica de Ciudad Juárez;

36. Universidad Tecnológica de la Babicora;
37. Universidad Tecnológica de la Tarahumara;
38. Universidad Tecnológica de Paquimé;
39. Universidad Tecnológica de Parral; and
40. Universidad Tecnológica Paso del Norte.

## II. CIUDAD DE MÉXICO

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Consejería Jurídica y de Servicios Legales;
2. Secretaría de Administración y Finanzas;
3. Secretaría de Cultura;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano y Vivienda;

6. Secretaría de Educación, Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación;
7. Secretaría de Gestión Integral de Riesgos y Protección Civil;
8. Secretaría de Gobierno;
9. Secretaría de Inclusión y Bienestar Social;
10. Secretaría de la Contraloría General;
11. Secretaría de las Mujeres;
12. Secretaría de Movilidad;
13. Secretaría de Obras y Servicios;
14. Secretaría de Pueblos y Barrios Originarios y Comunidades Indígenas Residentes;
15. Secretaría de Salud;
16. Secretaría de Trabajo y Fomento al Empleo;
17. Secretaría de Turismo; and
18. Secretaría del Medio Ambiente.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Agencia de Atención Animal;
2. Atención de Protección Sanitaria;
3. Agencia Digital de Innovación Pública;
4. Autoridad del Centro Histórico;
5. Caja de Previsión de la Policía Auxiliar de la Ciudad de México;
6. Caja de Previsión de la Policía Preventiva;
7. Caja de Previsión para Trabajadores a Lista de Raya de la Ciudad de México;
8. Consejo de Evaluación de Desarrollo Social de la Ciudad de México;
9. Consejo para Prevenir y Eliminar la Discriminación de la Ciudad de México;
10. Corporación Mexicana de Impresión, S.A. de C.V.;
11. Escuela de Administración Pública de la Ciudad de México;

12. Heroico Cuerpo de Bomberos de la Ciudad de México;
13. Instituto de Educación Media Superior;
14. Instituto de la Juventud de la Ciudad de México;
15. Instituto de Verificación Administrativa;
16. Instituto de Vivienda;
17. Instituto del Deporte de la Ciudad de México;
18. Instituto Local de la Infraestructura Física Educativa de la Ciudad de México;
19. Instituto para la Integración al Desarrollo de las Personas con Discapacidad de la Ciudad de México;
20. Instituto para la Prevención de las Adicciones de la Ciudad de México;
21. Instituto para la Seguridad de las Construcciones de la Ciudad de México;
22. Metrobús;

23. Órgano Regulador del Transporte;
24. Planta Productora de Mezclas Asfálticas de la Ciudad de México;
25. Procuraduría Ambiental y del Ordenamiento Territorial de la Ciudad de México;
26. Procuraduría Social de la Ciudad de México;
27. Red de Transporte de Pasajeros de la Ciudad de México;
28. Servicios de Salud Pública de la Ciudad de México;
29. Sistema de Transporte Colectivo;
30. Servicios de Transportes Eléctricos;
31. Servicios Metropolitanos, S.A. de C.V.;
32. Sistema de Aguas de la Ciudad de México; and
33. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia de la Ciudad de México.

### III. COLIMA

#### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Procuraduría General de Justicia;
2. Secretaría de Administración y Gestión Pública;
3. Secretaría de Cultura;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Rural;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
6. Secretaría de Educación;
7. Secretaría de Fomento Económico;
8. Secretaría de Infraestructura y Desarrollo Urbano;
9. Secretaría de la Juventud;
10. Secretaría de Movilidad;

11. Secretaría de Planeación y Finanzas;
12. Secretaría de Salud y Bienestar Social;
13. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública;
14. Secretaría de Turismo;
15. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social; and
16. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Colima;
2. Comisión Estatal del Agua de Colima;
3. Comisión Estatal para la Protección contra Riesgos Sanitarios;
4. Consejo de Participación Social del Estado de Colima;
5. Consejo Estatal contra las Adicciones (CECA);

6. Consejo Estatal de Ciencia y Tecnología de Colima;
7. Consejo Estatal para la Prevención y Atención a la Violencia Familiar;
8. Escuela de Talentos;
9. Instituto Colimense de la Charrería;
10. Instituto Colimense de la Infraestructura Física Educativa;
11. Instituto Colimense de las Mujeres;
12. Instituto Colimense de Radio y Televisión;
13. Instituto Colimense del Deporte;
14. Instituto Colimense para la Discapacidad;
15. Instituto Colimense para la Sociedad de la Información y el Conocimiento;
16. Instituto de Suelo Urbanización y Vivienda;
17. Instituto Estatal de Becas;

18. Instituto Estatal de Educación para Adultos;
19. Instituto para el Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Sustentable del Estado de Colima;
20. Instituto para el Registro del Territorio del Estado de Colima;
21. Instituto para la Atención de los Adultos en Plenitud;
22. Instituto para la Competitividad del Estado de Colima;
23. Instituto Superior de Educación Normal del Estado de Colima;
24. Junta de Asistencia Privada del Estado de Colima;
25. Órgano de Gestión y Control del Patrimonio Inmobiliario del Estado de Colima;
26. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Colima;
27. Unidad Estatal de Protección Civil; and
28. Universidad Tecnológica de Manzanillo.

#### IV. DURANGO

##### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Secretaría de Agricultura, Ganadería y Desarrollo Rural;
2. Secretaría de Bienestar Social;
3. Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas;
4. Secretaría de Contraloría;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico;
6. Secretaría de Educación;
7. Secretaría de Finanzas y de Administración;
8. Secretaría de Recursos Naturales y Medio Ambiente;
9. Secretaría de Salud;
10. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública;

11. Secretaría de Turismo;
12. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social;
13. Secretaría General de Gobierno; and
14. Fiscalía General del Estado.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Bebeleche, Museo Interactivo de Durango;
2. Benemérita y Centenaria Escuela Normal del Estado de Durango;
3. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Durango;
4. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado;
5. Colegio Tecnológico de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Durango;
6. Consejo de Ciencia y Tecnología del Estado de Durango;
7. Centro Cultural y de Convenciones del Estado de Durango;

8. Comisión del Agua del Estado de Durango;
9. Comisión Ejecutiva Estatal de Atención a Víctimas;
10. Comisión Estatal de Suelo y Vivienda;
11. Ferias, Espectáculos y Paseos Turísticos de Durango;
12. Dirección de Pensiones del Estado de Durango;
13. Instituto Duranguense de Educación para Adultos;
14. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de la Región de los Llanos;
15. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Lerdo;
16. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Santa María del Oro;
17. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Santiago Papasquiaro;
18. Instituto Estatal de Atención a Migrantes y su Familia;
19. Instituto Duranguense de la Juventud;

20. Instituto Estatal de las Mujeres;
21. Instituto para la Infraestructura Física Educativa del Estado de Durango;
22. Secretariado Ejecutivo del Consejo Estatal de Seguridad Pública;
23. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia;
24. Sistema Estatal de Telesecundaria;
25. Servicios de Salud de Durango;
26. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Sistema Local Anticorrupción;
27. Universidad Pedagógica de Durango;
28. Universidad Politécnica de Durango;
29. Universidad Politécnica de Gómez Palacio;
30. Universidad Politécnica de Cuencamé;

31. Universidad Tecnológica de Durango;
32. Universidad Tecnológica de la Laguna;
33. Universidad Tecnológica del Mezquital;
34. Universidad Tecnológica de Poanas;
35. Universidad Tecnológica de Rodeo; and
36. Universidad Tecnológica de Tamazula.

## V. ESTADO DE MÉXICO

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Secretaría de Comunicaciones;
2. Secretaría de Cultura;
3. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico;

5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano y Metropolitano;
6. Secretaría de Educación;
7. Secretaría de Finanzas;
8. Secretaría de Justicia y de Derechos Humanos del Estado de México;
9. Secretaría de la Contraloría;
10. Secretaría de Movilidad;
11. Secretaría de Obra Pública;
12. Secretaría de Salud;
13. Secretaría de Turismo;
14. Secretaría del Medio Ambiente;
15. Secretaría del Trabajo; and
16. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Administradora Mexiquense del Aeropuerto Internacional de Toluca, S.A. de C.V.;
2. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de México;
3. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de México;
4. Comisión del Agua del Estado de México;
5. Centro de Control de Confianza del Estado de México;
6. Comisión Estatal de Parques Naturales y de la Fauna;
7. Comisión para la Protección contra Riesgos Sanitarios del Estado de México;
8. Comisión para el Desarrollo Turístico del Valle de Teotihuacán;
9. Hospital Regional de Alta Especialidad de Zumpango;
10. Comité de la Planeación para el Desarrollo del Estado de México;
11. Consejo Mexiquense de Ciencia y Tecnología;

12. Instituto de Formación Continua, Profesionalización e Investigación del Magisterio del Estado;
13. Instituto de Capacitación y Adiestramiento para el Trabajo Industrial;
14. Instituto de Fomento Minero y Estudios Geológicos del Estado de México;
15. Instituto de Información e Investigación Geográfica, Estadística y Catastral del Estado de México;
16. Instituto de Investigación y Capacitación Agropecuaria, Acuícola y Forestal del Estado de México;
17. Instituto de Investigación y Fomento de las Artesanías del Estado de México;
18. Instituto de la Función Registral del Estado de México;
19. Instituto Hacendario del Estado de México;
20. Instituto Mexiquense del Emprendedor;
21. Junta de Caminos del Estado de México;

22. Procuraduría de Protección al Ambiente del Estado de México;
23. Procuraduría del Colono del Estado de México;
24. Protectora de Bosques del Estado de México;
25. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud;
26. Sistema de Autopistas, Aeropuertos, Servicios Conexos y Auxiliares del Estado de México;
27. Sistema de Radio y Televisión Mexiquense;
28. Sistema de Transporte Masivo y Teleférico del Estado de México;
29. Servicios Educativos Integrados al Estado de México;
30. Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Coacalco;
31. Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Ecatepec;
32. Universidad Tecnológica "Fidel Velázquez";
33. Universidad Tecnológica de Nezahualcóyotl; and

34. Universidad Tecnológica de Tecámac.

## VI. GUANAJUATO

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agroalimentario y Rural;
2. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico Sustentable;
3. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social y Humano;
4. Secretaría de Finanzas, Inversión y Administración;
5. Secretaría de Infraestructura, Conectividad y Movilidad;
6. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Ordenamiento Territorial;
7. Secretaría de Educación de Guanajuato;
8. Secretaría de Innovación, Ciencia y Educación Superior; and
9. Secretaría de la Transparencia y Rendición de Cuentas.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Instituto de Alfabetización y Educación Básica para Adultos;
2. Instituto de Financiamiento e Información para la Educación (EDUCAFIN);
3. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Irapuato;
4. Museo Iconográfico del Quijote;
5. Universidad Politécnica Bicentenario;
6. Universidad Politécnica de Guanajuato;
7. Universidad Politécnica de Pénjamo;
8. Universidad Politécnica Juventino Rosas;
9. Colegio Nacional de Educación Profesional Técnica de Guanajuato (CONALEP);
10. Instituto de Infraestructura Física Educativa de Guanajuato;
11. Instituto Estatal de Capacitación;

12. Preparatoria Regional del Rincón;
13. Sistema Avanzado de Bachillerato y Educación Superior;
14. Universidad Tecnológica de León;
15. Universidad Tecnológica de Salamanca;
16. Universidad Tecnología de San Miguel de Allende;
17. Universidad Tecnológica del Norte de Guanajuato; and
18. Universidad Tecnológica del Suroeste de Guanajuato.

## VII. JALISCO

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Jefatura de Gabinete;
2. Coordinaciones Generales Estratégicas;
3. Unidad de Enlace Federal y Asuntos Internacionales;

4. Contraloría del Estado;
5. Consejería Jurídica del Poder Ejecutivo del Estado;
6. Fiscalía Estatal;
7. Procuraduría Social del Estado;
8. Secretaría de Administración;
9. Secretaría de Cultura;
10. Secretaría de Igualdad Sustantiva;
11. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico;
12. Secretaría de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural;
13. Secretaría de Educación;
14. Secretaría General de Gobierno;
15. Secretaria de Gestión Integral del Agua;

16. Secretaría de Infraestructura y Obra Pública;
17. Secretaría de Innovación, Ciencia y Tecnología;
18. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Territorial;
19. Secretaría de Transporte;
20. Secretaría de la Hacienda Pública;
21. Secretaría de Planeación y Participación Ciudadana;
22. Secretaría de Salud;
23. Secretaria de Seguridad;
24. Secretaria del Sistema de Asistencia Social;
25. Secretaría de Trabajo y Previsión Social; and
26. Secretaría de Turismo.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Agencia de Energía del Estado de Jalisco – AEEJ;
2. Agencia Estatal de Entretenimiento de Jalisco;
3. Agencia Integral de Regulación de Emisiones (AIRE);
4. Agencia para el Desarrollo de Industrias Creativas y Digitales del Estado de Jalisco;
5. Bosque La Primavera;
6. Centro de Coordinación, Comando, Control, Comunicaciones y Computo de Estado de Jalisco – Escudo Urbano C5;
7. Centro de Justicia para las Mujeres del Estado de Jalisco;
8. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Jalisco – COBAEJ;
9. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Jalisco – CONALEP;
10. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Jalisco – CECYTEJ;

11. Comisión de Arbitraje Médico del Estado de Jalisco – CAMEJAL;
12. Comisión Estatal del Agua de Jalisco – CEA;
13. Comisión Estatal Indígena – CEI;
14. Consejo Estatal de Ciencia y Tecnología – COECYTJAL;
15. Consejo Estatal de Promoción Económica – CEPE;
16. Consejo Estatal de Trasplantes de Órganos y Tejidos CETOT;
17. Consejo Estatal para el Fomento Deportivo – CODE;
18. Escuela de conservación y Restauración de Occidente – ECRO;
19. Fiscalía Especializada en el Combate a la Corrupción;
20. Hogar Cabañas;
21. Hospital Civil de Guadalajara (HCG);
22. Industria Jalisciense de Rehabilitación Social (INJALRESO);

23. Instituto Cultural Cabañas – ICC;
24. Instituto de Formación para el Trabajo del Estado de Jalisco – IDEFT;
25. Instituto de Información Estadística y Geográfica del Estado de Jalisco – IIEG;
26. Instituto de la Infraestructura Física Educativa del Estado de Jalisco (INFEJAL);
27. Instituto de Pensiones del Estado;
28. Instituto Estatal para la Educación de Jóvenes y Adultos – INEEJAD;
29. Instituto Jalisciense de Cancerología – IJC;
30. Instituto Jalisciense de Ciencias Forenses IJCF;
31. Instituto Jalisciense de la Vivienda – IJALVI;
32. Museos Exposiciones y Galerías de Jalisco;
33. Organismo Operador del Parque de la Solidaridad;
34. Parque Metropolitano de Guadalajara;

35. Procuraduría de Desarrollo Urbano;
36. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud de Jalisco – REPSS;
37. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Sistema Estatal Anticorrupción;
38. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Sistema Estatal Anticorrupción;
39. Servicios de Salud Jalisco – SSJ;
40. Servicios y Transportes – SyT;
41. Sistema de Servicios de Agua Potable, Drenaje y Alcantarillado de Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco – SEAPAL;
42. Sistema de Tren Eléctrico Urbano – SITEUR;
43. Sistema Intermunicipal de los Servicios de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado – SIAPA;
44. Sistema Jalisciense de Radio y Televisión – SJRTV;
45. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia – DIF;

46. Unidad Estatal de Protección Civil y Bomberos Jalisco;
47. Comisión Estatal de Bioética e Investigación de Jalisco;
48. Comisión Estatal de Seguridad para el Manejo y uso de Plaguicidas, Fertilizantes y Sustancias Tóxicas;
49. Comisión Interinstitucional de Enfermeras del Estado de Jalisco – CIEEJ;
50. Comisión Interinstitucional de Profesionalización del Sistema de Seguridad Pública;
51. Comisión Interinstitucional de Salud Bucodental;
52. Comisión Interinstitucional para la Formación de Recursos Humanos para la Salud;
53. Comité de Mejora Regulatoria del Estado de Jalisco (COMERJAL);
54. Comité Estatal de Prevención de Seguridad Civil;
55. Comité Estatal de Reservas Territoriales para el Desarrollo Urbano Industrial y Regularización de la Tenencia de la Tierra;
56. Comité Estatal para la Desregulación y Promoción Económica – CEDESPE;

57. Comité Interinstitucional del Servicio Civil de Carrera del Sistema de Seguridad Pública – CISCCSSP;
58. Consejo Agrario Estatal – CAE;
59. Consejo Consultivo Estatal de Vialidad Tránsito y Transporte;
60. Consejo Consultivo Turístico del Estado de Jalisco;
61. Consejo de la Zona Metropolitana de Guadalajara; and
62. Consejo Estatal para la Prevención y Atención a la Violencia Intrafamiliar – CEPAVI.

## VIII. MORELOS

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Comisión Estatal de Seguridad Pública;
2. Consejería Jurídica;
3. Fiscalía General del Estado de Morelos;
4. Secretaría de Administración;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico y del Trabajo;
7. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;

8. Secretaría de Desarrollo Sustentable;
9. Secretaría de Educación;
10. Secretaría de Gobierno;
11. Secretaría de Hacienda;
12. Secretaría de la Contraloría;
13. Secretaría de Movilidad y Transporte;
14. Secretaría de Obras Públicas;
15. Secretaría de Salud; and
16. Secretaría de Turismo y Cultura.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Aeropuerto de Cuernavaca S.A. de C.V.;
2. Centro de Rehabilitación Integral "Xoxotla";
3. Centro Morelense de las Artes del Estado de Morelos (CMA);

4. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Morelos (COBAEM);
5. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Morelos (CONALEP-MORELOS);
6. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Morelos (CECYTE);
7. Comisión Ejecutiva de Atención y Reparación a Víctimas del Estado de Morelos;
8. Comisión Estatal de Arbitraje Médico del Estado de Morelos (COESAMOR);
9. Comisión Estatal de Mejora Regulatoria (CEMER);
10. Comisión Estatal de Reservas Territoriales (CERT);
11. Comisión Estatal del Agua (CEAGUA);
12. Consejo de Ciencia y Tecnología del Estado de Morelos (CCYTEM);
13. Coordinación Estatal de Protección Civil Morelos;
14. Hospital del Niño Morelense;
15. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Morelos (ICATMOR);

16. Instituto de Crédito para los Trabajadores al Servicio del Gobierno del Estado de Morelos (ICTSGEM);
17. Instituto de la Defensoría Pública del Estado de Morelos;
18. Instituto de la Educación Básica del Estado de Morelos (IEBEM);
19. Instituto de la Mujer para el Estado de Morelos (IMM);
20. Instituto de Servicios Registrales y Catastrales del Estado de Morelos (ISRyC);
21. Instituto del Deporte y Cultura Física del Estado de Morelos (INDEM);
22. Instituto Estatal de Educación para Adultos (INEEA);
23. Instituto Estatal de Infraestructura Educativa (INEIEM);
24. Instituto Morelense de Radio y Televisión (IMRyT);
25. Instituto Morelense para el Financiamiento del Sector Productivo (IMOFI);
26. Instituto Proveteranos de la Revolución del Sur;

27. Operador de Carreteras de Cuota;
28. Servicios de Salud de Morelos;
29. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Morelos (DIF MORELOS);
30. Universidad Politécnica del Estado de Morelos (UPEMOR);
31. Universidad Tecnológica del Sur del Estado de Morelos (UTSEM); and
32. Universidad Tecnológica Emiliano Zapata (UTEZ).

## IX. NUEVO LEÓN

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Contraloría y Transparencia Gubernamental;
2. Coordinación Ejecutiva de la Administración Pública del Estado;
3. Representación del Gobierno del Estado en la Ciudad de México;
4. Secretaría de Administración;

5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
7. Secretaría de Desarrollo Sustentable;
8. Secretaría de Economía y Trabajo;
9. Secretaría de Educación;
10. Secretaría de Finanzas y Tesorería General del Estado;
11. Secretaría de Infraestructura;
12. Secretaría de Salud;
13. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública; and
14. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Agencia para la Racionalización y Modernización del Sistema de Transporte Público de Nuevo León;

2. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica de Nuevo León (CONALEP);
3. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Nuevo León;
4. Consejo Estatal de Rehabilitación Urbana, A.C. (CERU);
5. Consejo Estatal de Transporte y Vialidad;
6. Consejo Estatal para la Promoción de Valores y Cultura de la Legalidad;
7. Consejo para la Cultura y las Artes de Nuevo León;
8. Corporación de Desarrollo Turístico de Nuevo León;
9. Corporación para el Desarrollo Agropecuario de Nuevo León (CODEAGRO);
10. Corporación para el Desarrollo de la Zona Fronteriza de Nuevo León;
11. Fiscalía General de Justicia;
12. Instituto Constructor de Infraestructura Física Educativa y Deportiva de Nuevo León;
13. Instituto de Capacitación y Educación para el Trabajo del Estado de Nuevo León;

14. Instituto de Control Vehicular;
15. Instituto de Innovación y Transferencia de Tecnología de Nuevo León;
16. Instituto de Investigación, Innovación y Estudios de Posgrado para la Educación en el Estado de Nuevo León;
17. Instituto de la Vivienda de Nuevo León;
18. Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado de Nuevo León;
19. Instituto Estatal de Cultura Física y Deporte;
20. Instituto Estatal de la Juventud;
21. Instituto Estatal de las Mujeres;
22. Instituto Estatal de Seguridad Pública;
23. Instituto Registral y Catastral del Estado de Nuevo León;
24. Operadora de Servicios Turísticos de Nuevo León;
25. Parque Fundidora;

26. Parques y Vida Silvestre de Nuevo León;
27. Promotora de Desarrollo Rural de Nuevo León;
28. Red Estatal de Autopistas de Nuevo León;
29. Régimen de Protección Social en Salud;
30. Servicios de Agua y Drenaje de Monterrey;
31. Servicios de Salud de Nuevo León;
32. Sistema de Caminos de Nuevo León;
33. Sistema de Transporte Colectivo;
34. Sistema Integral para el Manejo Ecológico y Procesamiento de Desechos;
35. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Nuevo León;
36. Unidad de Integración Educativa;
37. Universidad de Ciencias de la Seguridad;

38. Universidad Politécnica de Apodaca;
39. Universidad Politécnica de García;
40. Universidad Tecnológica de Cadereyta;
41. Universidad Tecnológica General Mariano Escobedo;
42. Universidad Tecnológica Linares; and
43. Universidad Tecnológica Santa Catarina.

## X. PUEBLA

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
2. Procuraduría General de Justicia;
3. Secretaría de Bienestar;
4. Secretaría de Competitividad, Trabajo y Desarrollo Económico;

5. Secretaría de Cultura y Turismo;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Rural y Competitividad Agrícola;
7. Secretaría de Desarrollo Rural, Sustentabilidad y Ordenamiento Territorial;
8. Secretaría de Educación Pública;
9. Secretaría de Finanzas y Administración;
10. Secretaría de Infraestructura, Movilidad y Transportes;
11. Secretaría de la Contraloría;
12. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Ordenamiento Territorial;
13. Secretaría de Salud;
14. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública;
15. Secretaría de Servicios Legales y Defensoría Pública;
16. Secretaría del Trabajo y Competitividad; and
17. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Banco Estatal de Tierra;
2. Carreteras de Cuota – Puebla;
3. Casa del Artesano del Estado de Puebla;
4. Centro de Conciliación Laboral del Estado de Puebla Comisión de Vivienda del Estado De Puebla;
5. Ciudad Modelo;
6. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Puebla;
7. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Puebla;
8. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Puebla;
9. Comisión Estatal de Agua y Saneamiento del Estado de Puebla;
10. Comisión Estatal de Mejora Regulatoria;

11. Comité Administrador Poblano para la Construcción de Espacios Educativos;
12. Comité de Planeación para El Desarrollo del Estado de Puebla;
13. Consejo de Ciencia y Tecnología del Estado de Puebla;
14. Consejo Estatal de Coordinación del Sistema Nacional de Seguridad Pública;
15. Convenciones y Parques;
16. Coordinación Estatal de Asuntos Internacionales y de Apoyo a Migrantes Poblanos;
17. Coordinación Estatal de Transparencia y Gobierno Abierto;
18. Coordinación General de Comunicación y Agenda Digital;
19. Corporación Auxiliar de Policía de Protección Ciudadana;
20. Ejecutivo del Estado;
21. Hospital para El Niño Poblano;
22. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Puebla;

23. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Puebla;
24. Instituto de Educación Digital del Estado de Puebla;
25. Instituto de Profesionalización del Magisterio Poblano;
26. Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de Los Trabajadores al Servicio de los Poderes del Estado de Puebla I.S.S.S.T.E.P.;
27. Instituto Estatal de Educación para Adultos;
28. Instituto Metropolitano de Planeación del Estado de Puebla;
29. Instituto Poblano de las Mujeres;
30. Instituto Registral y Catastral del Estado de Puebla;
31. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Acatlán de Osorio;
32. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Atlixco;
33. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Ciudad Serdán;

34. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Huauchinango;
35. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de la Sierra Negra de Ajalpan;
36. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de la Sierra Norte de Puebla;
37. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Libres;
38. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de San Martín Texmelucan;
39. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tepeaca;
40. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tepexi de Rodríguez;
41. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Teziutlán;
42. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tlatlauquitepec;
43. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Venustiano Carranza;
44. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Zacapoaxtla;
45. Museos Puebla;

46. Operadora Estatal de Aeropuertos Internacional de Puebla S.A. de C.V.;
47. Puebla Comunicaciones;
48. Red Urbana de Transporte Articulado;
49. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud;
50. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Sistema Estatal Anticorrupción;
51. Servicios de Salud del Estado de Puebla;
52. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Puebla;
53. Universidad Intercultural del Estado de Puebla;
54. Universidad Interserrana del Estado de Puebla-Ahuacatlán;
55. Universidad Interserrana del Estado de Puebla-Chilchotla;
56. Universidad Politécnica de Amozoc;
57. Universidad Politécnica de Puebla;

58. Universidad Politécnica Metropolitana de Puebla;
59. Universidad Tecnológica Bilingüe Internacional y Sustentable de Puebla;
60. Universidad Tecnológica de Huejotzingo;
61. Universidad Tecnológica de Izúcar de Matamoros;
62. Universidad Tecnológica de Oriental;
63. Universidad Tecnológica de Puebla;
64. Universidad Tecnológica de Tecamachalco;
65. Universidad Tecnológica de Tehuacán; and
66. Universidad Tecnológica de Xicotepec de Juárez.

## XI. QUERÉTARO

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Oficialía Mayor;

2. Procuraduría General de Justicia;
3. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Sustentable;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano y Obras Públicas;
7. Secretaría de Educación;
8. Secretaría de Gobierno;
9. Secretaría de Juventud;
10. Secretaría de la Contraloría;
11. Secretaría de Planeación y Finanzas;
12. Secretaría de Salud;
13. Secretaría de Seguridad Ciudadana;

14. Secretaría de Trabajo; and

15. Secretaría de Turismo.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Aeropuerto Intercontinental de Querétaro;
2. Casa Queretana de las Artesanías;
3. Centro de Evaluación y Control de Confianza del Estado de Querétaro;
4. Centro Estatal de Trasplantes de Querétaro;
5. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Querétaro;
6. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Querétaro;
7. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Querétaro;
8. Comisión Estatal de Aguas;
9. Comisión Estatal de Infraestructura de Querétaro;

10. Comisión Estatal del Sistema Penitenciario de Querétaro;
11. Comisión para el Fomento Económico de las Empresas del Sector Industrial Aeroespacial, Comercial y de Servicios del Estado de Querétaro;
12. Consejo de Ciencia y Tecnología del Estado de Querétaro;
13. Instituto de Artes y Oficios de Querétaro;
14. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Querétaro;
15. Instituto de Formación Policial del Estado de Querétaro;
16. Instituto de Infraestructura Física Educativa del Estado de Querétaro;
17. Instituto de la Vivienda del Estado de Querétaro;
18. Instituto del Deporte y la Recreación del Estado de Querétaro;
19. Instituto Queretano de las Mujeres;
20. Instituto Queretano del Transporte;

21. Patronato de las Fiestas de Querétaro;
22. Procuraduría Estatal de Protección al Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Urbano;
23. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud en el Estado de Querétaro;
24. Secretaría Ejecutiva del Sistema Estatal Anticorrupción;
25. Servicios de Salud del Estado de Querétaro;
26. Sistema Estatal de Comunicación Cultural y Educativa;
27. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Querétaro;
28. Unidad de Servicios para la Educación Básica en el Estado de Querétaro;
29. Universidad Aeronáutica en Querétaro;
30. Universidad Politécnica de Querétaro;
31. Universidad Politécnica de Santa Rosa Jáuregui;

32. Universidad Tecnológica de Corregidora;
33. Universidad Tecnológica de Querétaro; and
34. Universidad Tecnológica de San Juan del Río.

## XII. SAN LUIS POTOSÍ

### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Contraloría General del Estado;
2. Oficialía Mayor;
3. Procuraduría General de Justicia;
4. Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes;
5. Secretaría de Cultura;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario y Recursos Hidráulicos;
7. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico;

8. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social y Regional;
9. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano, Vivienda y Obras Públicas;
10. Secretaría de Ecología y Gestión Ambiental;
11. Secretaría de Educación;
12. Secretaría de Finanzas;
13. Secretaría de Turismo;
14. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social; and
15. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Agencia Pro San Luis;
2. Archivo Histórico del Estado;
3. Casa Cuna Margarita Maza de Juárez;

4. Centro Cultural Real de Catorce;
5. Centro de Asistencia Social Rafael Nieto;
6. Centro de Asistencia Social Rosario Castellanos;
7. Centro de Convenciones de San Luis Potosí;
8. Centro de las Artes San Luis Potosí Centenario;
9. Centro de Producción Santa Rita S.A. de C.V.;
10. Centro Estatal de Cultura y Recreación Tangamanga "Profesor Carlos Jonguitud Barrios";
11. Centro Estatal de Cultura y Recreación Tangamanga Ii;
12. Cineteca Alameda del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
13. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
14. Colegio de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
15. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de San Luis Potosí;

16. Comisión Ejecutiva Estatal de Atención a Víctimas del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
17. Comisión Estatal del Agua del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
18. Consejo Consultivo del Centro Histórico;
19. Consejo Estatal de Población;
20. Consejo Potosino de Ciencia y Tecnología;
21. Coordinación Estatal para el Fortalecimiento Institucional de los Municipios;
22. El Colegio de San Luis Potosí, A.C;
23. Hospital Central Dr. Ignacio Morones Prieto;
24. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
25. Instituto de Desarrollo Humano y Social de los Pueblos y Comunidades Indígenas del Estado;
26. Instituto de las Mujeres del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
27. Instituto de Televisión Pública de San Luis Potosí Xhsls Canal 9;

28. Instituto de Vivienda del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
29. Instituto Estatal de Ciegos;
30. Instituto Estatal de Educación para Adultos;
31. Instituto Estatal de Infraestructura Física Educativa;
32. Instituto Geriátrico Dr. Nicolás Aguilar;
33. Instituto Potosino de Bellas Artes;
34. Instituto Potosino de Cultura Física y Deporte;
35. Instituto Potosino de Investigación Científica y Tecnológica, A.C.;
36. Instituto Potosino de la Juventud;
37. Instituto Registral y Catastral del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
38. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Ébano;
39. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Rio Verde San Luis Potosí;

40. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de San Luis Potosí;
41. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tamazunchale;
42. Instituto Temazcalli Prevención y Rehabilitación;
43. Junta Estatal de Caminos;
44. Museo de Arte Contemporáneo de San Luis Potosí;
45. Museo del Ferrocarril;
46. Museo del Virreinato;
47. Museo Federico Silva "Escultura Contemporánea";
48. Museo Francisco Cossío del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
49. Museo Laberinto de las Ciencias y las Artes;
50. Museo Nacional de la Máscara;
51. Patronato para la Organización, Difusión y Administración de la Feria Nacional Potosina;

52. Promotora del Estado de San Luis Potosí;
53. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud;
54. Servicios de Salud de San Luis Potosí;
55. Sistema Estatal para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia;
56. Universidad Intercultural de San Luis Potosí;
57. Universidad Politécnica de San Luis Potosí;
58. Universidad Tecnológica de San Luis Potosí; and
59. Universidad Tecnológica Metropolitana de San Luis Potosí.

### XIII. VERACRUZ

#### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Contraloría General;
2. Coordinación General de Comunicación Social;

3. Procuraduría General de Justicia;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Agropecuario, Rural y Pesca;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Económico y Portuario;
6. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
7. Secretaría de Educación;
8. Secretaría de Finanzas y Planeación;
9. Secretaría de Gobierno;
10. Secretaría de Infraestructura y Obras Públicas;
11. Secretaría de Medio Ambiente;
12. Secretaría de Protección Civil;
13. Secretaría de Salud;
14. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública;

15. Secretaría de Trabajo, Previsión Social y Productividad; and

16. Secretaría de Turismo y Cultura.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Academia Veracruzana de las Lenguas Indígenas;
2. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Veracruz;
3. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Veracruz;
4. Colegio de Veracruz;
5. Colegio Nacional de Educación Profesional Técnica del Estado de Veracruz;
6. Comisión de Arbitraje Médico del Estado de Veracruz;
7. Comisión del Agua del Estado de Veracruz;
8. Comisión Ejecutiva de Atención Integral a Víctimas del Delito;
9. Consejo Veracruzano de Investigación Científica y Desarrollo Tecnológico;

10. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo del Estado de Veracruz;
11. Instituto de Espacios Educativos del Estado de Veracruz;
12. Instituto de Pensiones del Estado de Veracruz;
13. Instituto de Policía Auxiliar y Protección Patrimonial;
14. Instituto Tecnológico de Superior Acayucan;
15. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Álamo Temapache;
16. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Alvarado;
17. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Chicontepepec;
18. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Coatzacoalcos;
19. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Cosamaloapan;
20. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Huatusco;
21. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Jesús Carranza;

22. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Juan Rodríguez Clara;
23. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de las Choapas;
24. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Martínez de la Torre;
25. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Misantla;
26. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Naranjos;
27. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Pánuco;
28. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Perote;
29. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Poza Rica;
30. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de San Andrés Tuxtla;
31. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tantoyuca;
32. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tierra Blanca;
33. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Xalapa;

34. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Zongolica;
35. Instituto Veracruzano de Desarrollo Municipal;
36. Instituto Veracruzano de Educación para los Adultos;
37. Instituto Veracruzano de la Cultura
38. Instituto Veracruzano de la Vivienda;
39. Instituto Veracruzano de las Mujeres;
40. Instituto Veracruzano del Deporte;
41. Procuraduría Estatal de Protección al Medio Ambiente;
42. Radiotelevisión de Veracruz;
43. Régimen Veracruzano de Protección Social en Salud;
44. Servicios de Salud de Veracruz;
45. Sistema para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia del Estado de Veracruz;

46. Universidad Politécnica de Huatusco;
47. Universidad Tecnológica de Gutiérrez Zamora;
48. Universidad Tecnológica del Centro de Veracruz; and
49. Universidad Tecnológica del Sureste de Veracruz.

#### XIV. ZACATECAS

##### Sub-list 1: Government Entities

1. Coordinación Estatal de Planeación;
2. Coordinación General Jurídica;
3. Secretaría de Administración;
4. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social;
5. Secretaría de Desarrollo Urbano, Vivienda y Ordenamiento Territorial;
6. Secretaría de Economía;

7. Secretaría de Educación;
8. Secretaría de Finanzas;
9. Secretaría de la Función Pública;
10. Secretaría de las Mujeres;
11. Secretaría de Obras Públicas;
12. Secretaría de Salud;
13. Secretaría de Seguridad Pública;
14. Secretaría de Turismo;
15. Secretaría del Agua y Medio Ambiente;
16. Secretaría del Campo;
17. Secretaría del Zacatecano Migrante; and
18. Secretaría General de Gobierno.

Sub-list 2: Other Entities

1. Centro Estatal de Trasplantes de Órganos y Tejidos;
2. Colegio de Bachilleres del Estado de Zacatecas;
3. Colegio de Educación Profesional y Técnica de Zacatecas;
4. Colegio de Estudios Científicos y Tecnológicos del Estado de Zacatecas;
5. Consejo Estatal de Desarrollo Económico;
6. Consejo Zacatecano de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación;
7. Escuela de Conservación y Restauración de Zacatecas "Refugio Reyes";
8. Instituto de Capacitación para el Trabajo;
9. Instituto de Cultura Física y el Deporte del Estado de Zacatecas;
10. Instituto de la Juventud del Estado de Zacatecas;
11. Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales para el Estado de Zacatecas;

12. Instituto de Selección y Capacitación del Estado;
13. Instituto para la Atención e Inclusión de las Personas con Discapacidad en el Estado de Zacatecas;
14. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Fresnillo;
15. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Jerez;
16. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Loreto;
17. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Nochistlán;
18. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Río Grande;
19. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Sombrerete;
20. Instituto Tecnológico Superior de Tlaltenango;
21. Instituto Zacatecano de Construcción de Escuelas;
22. Instituto Zacatecano de Cultura "Ramón López Velarde";

23. Instituto Zacatecano de Educación para Adultos;
24. Junta de Protección y Conservación de Monumentos y Zonas Típicas del Estado de Zacatecas;
25. Patronato Estatal de Promotores Voluntarios;
26. Régimen Estatal de Protección Social en Salud;
27. Servicios de Salud de Zacatecas;
28. Sistema Estatal para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia;
29. Sistema Zacatecano de Radio y Televisión;
30. Universidad Politécnica de Zacatecas;
31. Universidad Politécnica del Sur de Zacatecas; and
32. Universidad Tecnológica de Zacatecas.

## NOTES TO SECTION B

### General Rules

1. All entities subordinated to the sub-central government entities listed in Sub-list 1 (Government Entities) of each State are covered, provided that the entity does not have a separate legal personality.
2. The translation of the names of entities listed in this Section is only provided for the purpose of reference and does not constitute an official translation.

### Exclusion from Coverage

3. Section G (Public-Private Partnership Projects) does not apply to this Section.
4. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to public procurement of goods, services and construction services related to penitentiary systems under this Section.

5. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procurement of goods, services and construction services irrespective of the origin of the public funding with the following exceptions:
- (a) for Ciudad de México, the procurement of goods and services is only covered to the extent it is funded by financial contributions under Ramo 33 of the Federal Expenditure Budget and provided under Chapter V of the Fiscal Coordination Law (Capítulo V de la Ley de Coordinación Fiscal);
  - (b) for Estado de México, public procurement of goods, services and construction services is only covered to the extent it is funded by financial contributions under Ramo 28 and Ramo 33 of the Federal Expenditure Budget and provided under Chapter V of the Fiscal Coordination Law (Capítulo V de la Ley de Coordinación Fiscal); and
  - (c) for Jalisco, public procurement of goods and services is only covered to the extent it is funded by financial contributions under Ramo 28 and Ramo 33 of the Federal Expenditure Budget and provided under Chapter V of the Fiscal Coordination Law (Capítulo V de la Ley de Coordinación Fiscal).
6. For Durango, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to procurement:
- (a) related to construction services for education sector;
  - (b) related to projects and actions derived from social programs; and
  - (c) of school uniforms.

7. For the entities listed in Sub-list 1 (Government Entities) of Estado de México, the applicable threshold for public procurement of construction services under Section F is USD 12 721 740.
8. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to public procurement by Jalisco until three years after the date of signature of this Agreement.
9. The provisions of Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) related to the use of electronic means do not apply to public procurement of Veracruz until four years after the date of signature of this Agreement.
10. For Zacatecas:
  - (a) the coverage of goods only includes the goods under groups FSC 10, FSC 12, FSC 14, FSC 63, FSC 66, FSC 68, FSC 71, FSC 70, FSC 74, and FSC 9999, of the Federal Supply Classification;
  - (b) the coverage of services only includes the services under categories D304, D316, D399, J015, J016, J017, L099 and R019, of the Common Classification System set out in the Appendix 13-D-1 (Common Classification System) to the Agreement between the United States of America, the United Mexican States, and Canada established by Annex I to the Protocol replacing the North American Free Trade Agreement with the Agreement between the United States of America, the United Mexican States, and Canada, done at Buenos Aires on 30 November 2018 (hereinafter referred to as the "USMCA"); and

- (c) for greater certainty, the coverage of construction services listed in Section F (Construction Services) applies to procurement made by entities listed under the coverage of Zacatecas.

#### Improvement of Mutual Market Access

11. No later than two years after the date of signature of this Agreement, Mexico shall provide to the European Union an offer for extending the coverage of this Section to procurement entities of the States of Aguascalientes and Coahuila.

12. No later than five years after the date of signature of this Agreement, Mexico shall provide to the European Union an offer for extending the coverage of this Section.

Following the exchange between the Parties of the offers for improved market access referred to in this paragraph and paragraph 1 of the Notes to Section B (Sub-Central Government Entities) of Annex 21-A (Covered Procurement of the European Union), the Sub-Committee on Public Procurement established by subparagraph 1(j) of Article 1.10 (Sub-Committees and Other Bodies of Part III of this Agreement) shall, if the representatives of the Parties to that Sub-Committee consider the offered market access as equivalent, prepare for the Joint Council, in accordance with subparagraph (b) of Article 21.19 (Sub-Committee on Public Procurement), a decision for modifying this Section.

13. The Joint Council shall adopt the decision modifying this Section in accordance with the offers referred to in paragraphs 11 and 12 within six months of the offer concerned, subject to the completion of each Party's internal procedures.

14. The amounts of the thresholds expressed in USD of this Section shall be adjusted every year to take account of the inflation rate of the United States of America in parallel with the adjustments made for the USMCA by using the following formula:

$$T_0 \times (1 + \pi_i) = T_1$$

$T_0$  = threshold value at base period

$\pi_i$  = accumulated U.S. inflation rate for the  $i$ th two year-period

$T_1$  = new threshold value.

The adjustment of the thresholds shall be calculated in accordance with the following:

- (a) the inflation rate of the United States of America shall be measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; and
- (b) adjustments shall be calculated by using two-year periods, each period beginning on 1 November, and shall take effect on 1 January of the year immediately following the end of the two-year period.

Mexico shall notify the European Union of the adjusted threshold values no later than 16 November of the year preceding the year in which the adjustment shall take effect.

15. Mexico shall calculate and convert the value of the thresholds into Mexican pesos using the conversion rate of the Banco de México (Bank of Mexico). That conversion rate shall be the value of the Mexican peso in terms of the US dollar on 1 December and on 1 June of each year, or the first working day thereafter. The conversion rate of 1 December shall apply from 1 January to 30 June of the following year, and the conversion rate as of 1 June shall apply from 1 July to 31 December of that year.

Mexico shall notify the European Union of the conversion rate and the determined threshold values in Mexican pesos prior to their application.

16. Information related to thresholds shall be published on the following website:  
[www.compranet.gob.mx](http://www.compranet.gob.mx).

## SECTION C

### OTHER ENTITIES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to the procuring entities of Mexico listed in this Section, if the value of the supplies is equal to or exceeds the following thresholds:

- (a) USD 397 535 for goods and services covered under Sections D and E; and
- (b) USD 12 721 740 for construction services and public-private partnership projects covered under Sections F and G.

2. The thresholds set out in paragraph 1 are for 2018 and subject to adjustment to inflation in accordance with paragraph 16 of Section H (General Notes).

### LIST OF OTHER ENTITIES

- 1. Aeropuerto Internacional de la Ciudad de México, S.A. de C.V. (International Airport of México City).
- 2. Aeropuertos y Servicios Auxiliares (ASA) (Airports and Auxiliary Services).

3. Caminos y Puentes Federales de Ingresos y Servicios Conexos (CAPUFE) (Federal Toll Roads and Bridges and Related Services).
4. Centro de Integración Juvenil, A.C. (Youth Integration Centers).
5. Comisión Federal de Electricidad (CFE) (Federal Electricity Commission), including:
  - (a) Comisión Federal de Electricidad (Cooperativo) (Federal Electricity Commission – Corporate-);
  - (b) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Distribución (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Distribution);
  - (c) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Transmisión (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Transmission);
  - (d) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación I (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation I);
  - (e) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación II (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation II);

- (f) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación III (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation III);
  - (g) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación IV (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation IV);
  - (h) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación V (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation V);
  - (i) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Generación VI (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Generation VI); and
  - (j) Empresa Productiva Subsidiaria CFE Suministrador de Servicios Básicos (Subsidiary Productive Company CFE Basic Services Provider).
6. Comisión Nacional del Agua (National Water Commission).
  7. Comisión Nacional Forestal (National Forestry Commission).
  8. Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas (National Commission for the Development of Indigenous People).
  9. Comisión para la Regularización de la Tenencia de la Tierra (Commission for the Regularisation of Land Tenure).

10. Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología (CONACYT) (National Science and Technology Council).
11. Consejo de Promoción Turística de México, S.A. de C.V. (México Tourism Board).
12. Distribuidora Impulsora Comercial de Conasupo S.A. de C.V. (Diconsa) (Commercial Distributor and Trade Promotion).
13. Ferrocarril del Istmo de Tehuantepec, S.A. de C.V. (Railroad of the Itsmo de Tehuantepec).
14. Grupo Aeroportuario de la Ciudad de México S.A. de C.V. (Airport Group of México City).
15. Instituto Mexicano de Cinematografía (Mexican Institute of Cinematography).
16. Instituto Mexicano de la Juventud (Mexican Youth Institute).
17. Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social (IMSS) (Mexican Social Security Institute).
18. Instituto Nacional de la Infraestructura Física Educativa (National Institute of Physical Educational Infrastructure).
19. Instituto Nacional de las Mujeres (Women National Institute).

20. Instituto Mexicano de la Propiedad Industrial (Mexican Institute of Industrial Property).
21. Instituto Nacional de las Personas Adultas Mayores (National Institute for the Elderly).
22. Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado (ISSSTE) (Institute of Social Security and Services for Government Employees).
23. Instituto de Seguridad Social para las Fuerzas Armadas Mexicanas (Institute of Social Security for the Mexican Armed Forces).
24. Instituto Nacional para la Educación de los Adultos (National Institute for Adult Education).
25. Leche Industrializada Conasupo S.A. de C.V. (Liconsa) – no incluye la compra de bienes agrícolas adquiridos para programas de apoyo a la agricultura o bienes para la alimentación humana (Conasupo Industrialized Milk – not including procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes or goods for human feeding programs).
26. Lotería Nacional para la Asistencia Pública (National Lottery for Public Assistance).
27. NOTIMEX S.A. de C.V.

28. Petróleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) – no incluye las compras de combustibles y gas (Mexican Petroleum – not including procurement of fuels and gas):
- (a) PEMEX Corporativo (PEMEX Corporate);
  - (b) PEMEX Exploración y Producción (PEMEX Exploration and Production);
  - (c) PEMEX Perforación y Servicios (PEMEX Drilling and Services);
  - (d) PEMEX Transformación Industrial (PEMEX Industrial Transformation);
  - (e) PEMEX Logística (PEMEX Logistics);
  - (f) PEMEX Cogeneración y Servicios (PEMEX Co-Generation and Services);
  - (g) PEMEX Etileno (PEMEX Ethylene); and
  - (h) PEMEX Fertilizantes (PEMEX Fertilisers).
29. Instituto Mexicano del Petróleo (Mexican Institute of Petroleum).
30. Procuraduría Federal del Consumidor (Federal Office of The Attorney for Consumers).

31. Pronósticos para la Asistencia Pública (Forecasting for Public Assistance).
32. Servicio Aeroportuario de la Ciudad de México, S.A. de C.V. (Airport Services of México City).
33. Servicio Geológico Mexicano (Mexican Geological Service).
34. Servicio Postal Mexicano (Mexican Postal Services).
35. Sistema Nacional para el Desarrollo Integral de la Familia (DIF) – no incluye las compras de bienes agrícolas adquiridos para programas de apoyo a la agricultura o bienes para la alimentación humana (National System for Integral Family Development – not including procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs).
36. Talleres Gráficos de México (National Printers of Mexico).
37. Financiera para el Bienestar (Financial for Well-being).
38. Consejo Nacional para Prevenir la Discriminación (National Council to Prevent Discrimination).

39. Autoridad Federal para el Desarrollo de las Zonas Económicas Especiales (Federal Authority for the Development of Special Economic Zones).
40. Comisión Nacional para la Protección y Defensa de los Usuarios de Servicios Financieros (National Commission for the Protection and Defence of the Users of Financial Services).
41. Instituto para el Desarrollo Técnico de las Haciendas Públicas (Institute for the Technical Development of Public Treasuries).
42. Centro Nacional para el Desarrollo y la Inclusión de las Personas con Discapacidad (National Center for the Development and Inclusion of Persons with Disabilities).
43. Centro Nacional de Metrología (National Metrology Center).
44. Hospital Juárez de México (Juárez Hospital of Mexico).
45. Hospital General Dr. Manuel Gea González (General Hospital Dr. Manuel Gea González).
46. Hospital General de México Dr. Eduardo Liceaga (General Hospital of Mexico Dr. Eduardo Liceaga).
47. Hospital Infantil de México Federico Gómez (Children's Hospital of Mexico Federico Gómez).

48. Comité Nacional para el Desarrollo Sustentable de la Caña de Azúcar (National Committee for the Sustainable Development of Sugar Cane).
49. Productora Nacional de Biológicos Veterinarios (National Producer of Veterinary Biologicals).
50. Organismo Promotor de Inversiones en Telecomunicaciones (Telecommunications Investment Promotion Organisation).
51. Comisión Nacional de los Salarios Mínimos (National Commission on Minimum Wages).
52. Comisión Nacional de Vivienda (National Housing Commission).
53. Centro Nacional del Control del Gas Natural (National Control Center for Natural Gas).
54. Centro Nacional de Control de Energía (National Control Center for Energy).
55. Administración Portuaria Integral de Altamira, S.A de C.V. (Integral Port Administration of Altamira, S.A de C.V.).
56. Administración Portuaria Integral de Lázaro Cárdenas, S.A de C.V. (Integral Port Administration of Lázaro Cárdenas, S.A de C.V.).

57. Administración Portuaria Integral de Manzanillo, S.A de C.V. (Integral Port Administration of Manzanillo, S.A de C.V.).
58. Administración Portuaria Integral de Veracruz, S.A de C.V. (Integral Port Administration of Veracruz, S.A de C.V.).
59. Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (National Institute for Indigenous Languages).
60. Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Penales (National Institute of Penal Sciences).
61. Comisión Nacional de los Derechos Humanos (National Human Rights Commission).
62. Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Geografía (National Institute of Statistics and Geography).
63. Comisión Nacional Antimonopolio (National Antitrust Commission).
64. Comisión Reguladora de Telecomunicaciones (CRT) (Telecommunication Regulatory Commission).

#### NOTES TO SECTION C

The translation of entities listed in this Section is only provided for the purpose of reference and does not constitute an official translation.

## SECTION D

### GOODS

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers the procurement of all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A to C.
  
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, for procurement by the Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional (Ministry of National Defence) and the Secretaría de Marina (Ministry of Navy), Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers only the goods described in the codes of the Federal Supply Classification (FSC) specified below:
  22. Railway equipment
  
  23. Ground effect vehicles, motor vehicles, trailers and cycles (except buses in 2310 and military trucks and trailers in 2320 and 2330, and tracked combat, assault and tactical vehicles in 2350)
  
  24. Tractors
  
  25. Vehicular equipment components

26. Tires and tubes
29. Engine accessories
30. Mechanical power transmission equipment
32. Woodworking machinery and equipment
34. Metal-working machinery
35. Service and trade equipment
36. Special industry machinery
37. Agricultural machinery and equipment
38. Construction, mining, excavating, and highway maintenance equipment
39. Materials handling equipment
40. Rope, cable, chain, and fittings
41. Refrigeration, air conditioning, and air circulating equipment

42. Firefighting, rescue, and safety equipment; and environmental protection equipment and materials
43. Pumps and compressors
44. Furnace, steam plant, and drying equipment; and nuclear reactors
45. Plumbing, heating, and waste disposal equipment
46. Water purification and sewage treatment equipment
47. Pipe, tubing, hose, and fittings
48. Valves
49. Maintenance and repair shop equipment
52. Measuring tools
53. Hardware and abrasives
54. Prefabricated structures and scaffolding

55. Lumber, millwork, plywood, and veneer
56. Construction and building materials
61. Electric wire, and power and distribution equipment
62. Lighting fixtures and lamps
63. Alarm, signal and security detection systems
65. Medical, dental, and veterinary equipment and supplies
66. Instruments and laboratory equipment
67. Photographic equipment
68. Chemicals and chemical products
69. Training aids and devices
70. Automatic data processing equipment (including firmware), software, supplies and support equipment

71. Furniture
72. Household and commercial furnishings and appliances
73. Food preparation and serving equipment
74. Office machines, text processing systems and visible record equipment
75. Office supplies and devices
76. Books, maps, and other publications (except 7650: drawings and specifications)
77. Musical instruments, phonographs, and home-type radios
78. Recreational and athletic equipment
79. Cleaning equipment and supplies
80. Brushes, paints, sealers, and adhesives
81. Containers, packaging, and packing supplies
85. Toiletries

- 87. Agricultural supplies
- 88. Live animals
- 91. Fuels, lubricants, oils, and waxes
- 93. Nonmetallic fabricated materials
- 94. Nonmetallic crude materials
- 96. Ores, minerals, and their primary products (except 9620: minerals, natural and synthetic)
- 99. Miscellaneous

## SECTION E

### SERVICES

Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) covers the procurement of all services other than construction services that are procured by entities listed in Sections A to C with the exception of the following services identified in accordance with the Common Classification System in Appendix 13-D-1 (Common Classification System Services) to the USMCA:

A		Research and Development
		All classes
C		Architecture and Engineering Services
	C130	Restoration (only for preservation of historic sites and buildings)
D		Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services
	D304	ADP Telecommunications and Transmissions Services, except for those services that are classified as enhanced or value added, which is defined as telecommunications services using computerised processing systems, which: (a) act on the format, content, code, protocol or similar aspects of the information transmitted by the user, (b) provide the customer with additional, different or restructured information, or (c) involve user interaction with stored information. For purposes of this definition, the acquisition of ADP telecommunications and transmission services does not include the ownership or the furnishing of facilities for voice or data transmission services.
	D305	ADP Services for Teleprocessing and Timeshare.
	D309	Information and Data Broadcasting Services or Data Distribution Services
	D316	Telecommunications Network Management Services

	D317	Automated News Services, Data Services, or Other Information Services
		Buying Data (the electronic equivalent of books, periodicals, newspapers, etc.)
	D399	Other ADP Telecommunications Services (includes data storage on tape, CDs, etc.)
F		Natural Resources Services.
	F011	Pesticides / Insecticides Support Services
G		Health and Social Services.
		All classes
J		Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Goods
		Equipment
	J010	Armament
	J011	War Nuclear Material
	J012	Fire Equipment and Control
	J013	Ammunition and Explosives
	J014	Guided Missiles
	J015	Aircrafts and Aircraft Structures Components
	J016	Aircrafts Components and Accessories
	J017	Takeoff, Landing, and Ground Handling Aircraft Equipment
	J018	Space Vehicles
	J019	Shipments, Small Structures, Barges and Floating Docks
	J020	Boats and Marine Equipment
	J022	Rail Equipment
	J023	Land Vehicles, Motored Vehicles, Trailers and Motorcycles
	J024	Tractors
	J025	Motor Vehicles Parts
	J998	Non-nuclear Ships Repair

K		Custodial Operations and Related Services (professional services only for protection, personal security installations carried out by armed guards)
	K103	Fueling and Other Petroleum Services – Excluding Storage
	K105	Guard services (professional services only for protection, personal security and surveillance installations carried out by armed guards)
	K109	Surveillance services (professional services only for protection, personal security and surveillance installations carried out by armed guards)
	K110	Solid Fuel Handling Services
L		Financial and Related Services
		All classes
R		Professional, Administrative and Management Support Services
	R003	Legal Services
	R004	Certifications and Accreditations, for products and institutions other than educational institutions
	R012	Patent and Trade Mark Services
	R016	Personal Services Contracts
	R101	Expert Witness (only for legal services)
	R103	Courier and Messenger Services
	R105	Mailing and Distribution Services (post office services excluded)
	R106	Post Office Services
	R116	Court Reporting Services
	R200	Military Recruitment
S		Utilities
		All classes
T		Communications, Photographic, Mapping, Printing and Publication Services
	T000	Communications Studies

	T001	Market Research and Public Opinion Services (formerly telephone and field interview services, including focus testing, syndicated and attitude surveys), except for CPC 86503 Management Consulting Marketing Services.
	T002	Communication Services (including exhibit services)
	T004	Public Relations Services (including writing services, event planning and management, media relations, radio and TV analysis, press services)
	T005	Arts/Graphics Services
	T008	Film Processing Services
	T009	Film/Video Production Services
	T010	Microfiche Services
	T013	General Photography Services – Still
	T014	Print/Binding Services
	T015	Reproduction Services
	T017	General Photography Services – Motion
	T018	Audio/Visual Services
	T099	Other Communication, Photography, Mapping, Printing and Publication
		Services
U		Educational and Training Services
	U003	Reserves Training (military)
	U010	Certifications and Accreditations for Educational Institutions
V		Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services
		All classes (except V503 Travel Agent Services)
W		Lease and Rental of Equipment which require patent protection, copyright or other proprietary rights.
	W058	Communication, Detection and Coherent Radiation Equipment

## NOTES TO SECTION E

1. Mexico shall propose to the Joint Council the necessary amendments to this Section for harmonising its classification based on the NAFTA Common Classification with the CPC Code based on the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification in a period not exceeding 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement. The Joint Council shall adopt the proposed amendments by means of a decision.
2. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to the operation of government facilities under concessions.
3. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to services related to goods acquired by the Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional (Ministry of National Defence) and the Secretaría de Marina (Ministry of Navy) that are not covered by Chapter 21 (Public Procurement).
4. For greater certainty, the supply of services covered under Chapter 21 is, with regard to cross-border supplies, subject to Chapter 11 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Chapter 12 (Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purposes) and Chapter 18 (Financial Services).

## SECTION F

### CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex and subject to the General Notes in Section H, Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A to C, identified in Division 51 of the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC).

## SECTION G

### PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP PROJECTS

1. For the purposes of this Annex:

"Public-Private Partnership Projects" (hereinafter referred to as "PPP Projects") means projects developed under a scheme, with the purpose of providing services to the public sector, wholesalers, intermediaries or final consumers which are implemented through a long-term contractual relationship between a public authority and a private economic operator<sup>1</sup>, in which infrastructure is totally or partially provided by the private economic operator.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, all PPP Projects imply a risk allocation between the public and the private sector in the different stages of the projects.

2. PPP Projects awarded by procuring entities listed in Sections A and C are covered under Chapter 21 (Public Procurement).
3. Paragraph 4 of Article 21.6 (Notices), and Article 21.17 (Domestic Review Procedures), do not apply to PPP Projects covered in accordance with paragraph 2.
4. For the purposes of the evaluation of unsolicited PPP Projects proposals, Mexico shall apply its law and treat enterprises of the European Union the same way it treats Mexican enterprises.

#### NOTES TO SECTION G

1. PPP Projects may be used for activities for which the law of Mexico allows the participation of the private sector and for which the licences, authorisations or concessions are granted that are necessary to provide the related services.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 21 (Public Procurement), the entities listed in Section A may require, in accordance with the law of Mexico, the local establishment of the winning bidder in order to develop and manage the PPP Projects.
3. In the context of PPP Projects, procuring entities may use limited tendering in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 21.12 (Limited Tendering) of this Agreement and Article 64 of the Ley de Asociaciones Público Privadas (Law of Public Private Associations), as amended on 21 April 2016 by the Decreto por el que se reforman y derogan diversas disposiciones de la Ley de Asociaciones Público Privadas (Decree reforming and repealing various provisions of the Law of Public Private Associations).

4. Enterprises of the European Union shall have the same access to review procedures in Mexico as enterprises of Mexico.

## SECTION H

### GENERAL NOTES

#### General Exceptions

1. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to procurements made:
  - (a) with a view to commercial resale by government-owned retail stores;
  - (b) for the purchases of goods and services by a covered entity through its own subordinated entities;
  - (c) by a covered entity from another entity provided that the covered entity exercises control over the other entity similar to that which it exercises over its own subordinated entities; or
  - (d) for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy.
2. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to public utility services, including telecommunications, transmission, water and energy services.

3. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) does not apply to transportation services, including land transportation (CPC 71); water transport (CPC 72); air transport (CPC 73); supporting and auxiliary transport (CPC 74); post and telecommunications services (CPC 75); and repair services of other transport equipment, on a fee or contractual basis (CPC 8868).

4. Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) applies to build-operate-transfer contracts and public works concessions contracts only to the extent that those contracts are covered under Section G (Public-Private Partnership Projects).

#### Setting Aside Procurement Contracts

5. Notwithstanding Chapter 21 (Public Procurement), Mexico may set aside procurement contracts from the obligations of that Chapter subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the total value of the procurement contracts set aside may not exceed the Mexican peso equivalent of USD 2 328 000 000 in each calendar year from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, which may be allocated by all procurement entities, including PEMEX and CFE;
- (b) the total value of procurement contracts under any single FSC class (or other classification system agreed by the Parties) that may be set aside under this paragraph in any year shall not exceed 10 % of the total value of contracts that may be set aside under this paragraph for that year;

- (c) no entity subject to subparagraph (a) may set aside contracts in any calendar year of a value of more than 20 % of the total value of contracts that may be set aside for that year; and
- (d) the total value of the contracts set aside by PEMEX and CFE may not exceed the Mexican peso equivalent of USD 466 000 000 in each calendar year.

6. Beginning in January of the calendar year following the year of the entry into force of this Agreement, the US dollar values referred to in paragraph 5 shall be adjusted annually for cumulative inflation, based on the implicit price deflator for the United States Gross Domestic Product (USGDP) or any successor index published by the Council of Economic Advisors in Economic Indicators.

The US dollar values adjusted for cumulative inflation up to January of each calendar year following 2018 shall be equal to the original US dollar values multiplied by the ratio of the implicit USGDP price deflator or any successor index published by the Council of Economic Advisors in Economic Indicators, current as of January of that year, to the implicit USGDP price deflator or any successor index published by the Council of Economic Advisors in Economic Indicators, current as of January 2018, provided that those price deflators have the same base year.

The resulting adjusted US dollar values shall be rounded to the nearest million US dollars. Mexico shall notify the European Union of the adjusted US dollar values during the months of January of the year the adjustment shall take effect.

7. If Mexico exceeds in a given year the total value of contracts it may set aside in accordance with paragraph 5, Mexico shall consult with the European Union with a view to agreeing on a compensation in the form of additional procurement opportunities during the following year. The consultations shall be without prejudice to the rights of the other Party under Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement).

#### Local Content Requirements of PEMEX and CFE

8. Notwithstanding Chapter 21 (Public Procurement), PEMEX and CFE may impose a local content requirement of no more than:

- (a) 40 % for labour-intensive turnkey or major integrated projects; or
- (b) 20 % for capital-intensive turnkey or major integrated projects.

9. For the purposes of this paragraph, "turnkey or major integrated project" means a construction, supply or installation project undertaken by a prime contractor pursuant to a right granted by an entity with respect to which:

- (a) the prime contractor is vested with the authority to select the general contractors or subcontractors;
- (b) neither PEMEX nor CFE fund the project;

- (c) the prime contractor bears the risks associated with non-performance; and
- (d) the facility will be operated by an entity or through a procurement contract of that entity.

10. Any lowering of that percentage of contract value decided by PEMEX or CFE as a result of an international agreement or a law, regulation or policy of Mexico, shall replace the above mentioned percentages on a permanent basis. When applying this Note, procuring entities of Mexico shall treat European Union bidders no less favourable than Mexican or other third country bidders.

11. The term "local content" means the costs for components, sub-components and raw materials produced in Mexico, including the costs of labour or other related services such as after-sale and maintenance services, as determined in the tender. It also includes all costs related to a final assembly in Mexico. The bidder shall have the right to determine which part of the contract value will be fulfilled through the use of Mexican acquired value, on the basis of possibilities set out in the tender notice.

12. The eligible costs shall provide reasonable flexibility for a successful bidder to source the contract value on competitive terms from Mexican suppliers, including with respect to price and quality. PEMEX and CFE shall not split contracts for the purpose of restricting the choice of eligible costs of the bidder.

13. The procuring entities shall clearly and objectively indicate the existence of local content requirements and attached conditions in both the tender notices and the contract.

14. Ten years after entry into force of this Agreement, Mexico shall submit a report regarding the application of this paragraph to the Sub-Committee on Public Procurement established by subparagraph 1(g) of Article 1.10 (Sub-Committees and Other Bodies of Part III of this Agreement).

15. Nothing in Chapter 21 (Public Procurement) shall be construed as requiring PEMEX to enter into risk-sharing contracts.

#### Thresholds Adjustment Formula

16. The threshold values expressed in USD in Sections A and C of this Annex shall be adjusted for every calendar year to inflation at the rate determined for the United States of America in accordance with the thresholds adjustment formula set out in paragraph 1 of Section G of Annex 13-A (Schedule of Mexico) to Chapter 13 (Government Procurement) of the USMCA.

Mexico shall notify the European Union of the inflation rate determined by the United States of America no later than 18 November of the year preceding the year in which the adjustment shall take effect.

17. Mexico shall calculate and convert the value of the thresholds into Mexican pesos using the conversion rate of the Banco de México (Bank of Mexico). That conversion rate shall be the value of the Mexican peso in terms of the US dollar on 1 December and on 1 June of each year, or the first working day thereafter. The conversion rate of 1 December shall apply from 1 January to 30 June of the following year, and the conversion rate as of 1 June shall apply from 1 July to 31 December of that year. Mexico shall notify the European Union of the conversion rate and the determined threshold values in Mexican pesos prior to their application.

18. Information related to thresholds shall be published on the following website:  
[www.compranet.gob.mx](http://www.compranet.gob.mx).

## SECTION I

### PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Mexico publishes procurement information on the following websites:

A Publication of General Procurement Measures

I. For Central Government and Other Entities

[www.dof.gob.mx](http://www.dof.gob.mx)

## II. For Sub-Central Government and Other Entities

### Chihuahua

<http://www.chihuahua.gob.mx/periodicooficial>

### Ciudad de México

<https://www.consejeria.cdmx.gob.mx/gaceta-oficial>

### Colima

<http://www.periodicooficial.col.gob.mx/p/indexperi.php>

### Durango

<http://secretariageneral.durango.gob.mx/periodico-oficial/>

### Estado de México

[https://legislacion.edomex.gob.mx/ve\\_periodico\\_oficial](https://legislacion.edomex.gob.mx/ve_periodico_oficial)

Guanajuato

[http://periodico.guanajuato.gob.mx/faces/publico/InicioPub.jsf?\\_adf.ctrl-state=10xvevwyq7\\_3](http://periodico.guanajuato.gob.mx/faces/publico/InicioPub.jsf?_adf.ctrl-state=10xvevwyq7_3)

Jalisco

<https://periodicooficial.jalisco.gob.mx/periodicos/periodico-oficial>

Morelos

<http://periodico.morelos.gob.mx/>

Nuevo León

<http://www.nl.gob.mx/aplicaciones/periodicooficialdelestado>

Puebla

<http://periodicooficial.puebla.gob.mx/>

Querétaro

<http://lasombradearteaga.segobqueretaro.gob.mx/>

San Luis Potosí

<http://apps.slp.gob.mx/po/ConsultaDocumentos.aspx>

Veracruz

<http://www.veracruz.gob.mx/gaceta-oficial/>

Zacatecas

<http://periodico.zacatecas.gob.mx/>

B Publication of Procurement Notices

I. For Central Government and Other Entities

(a) [www.compranet.gob.mx](http://www.compranet.gob.mx)

(b) [www.pemex.com](http://www.pemex.com)

(c) [www.cfe.gob.mx](http://www.cfe.gob.mx)

## II. For Sub-Central Government and Other Entities

Chihuahua

<https://contrataciones.chihuahua.gob.mx/>

Ciudad de México

<https://www.tianguisdigital.cdmx.gob.mx/>

Colima

<https://proveedores.col.gob.mx/>

Durango

<https://comprasestatal.durango.gob.mx/>

Estado de México

<https://compramex.edomex.gob.mx/compramex/public/home.xhtml>

Guanajuato

[https://transparencia.guanajuato.gob.mx/transparencia/informacion\\_publica\\_licitaciones.php](https://transparencia.guanajuato.gob.mx/transparencia/informacion_publica_licitaciones.php)

Jalisco

<https://encompras.jalisco.gob.mx/compras/encompras>

Morelos

<https://compras.morelos.gob.mx/>

Nuevo León

<http://secop.nl.gob.mx/>

Puebla

<http://licitaciones.puebla.gob.mx/>

Querétaro

<https://www.queretaro.gob.mx/OM/Adquisiciones/>

San Luis Potosí

<http://apps.slp.gob.mx/po/ConsultaDocumentos.aspx>

Veracruz

<http://www.veracruz.gob.mx/finanzas/transparencia-abrogada/transparencia-fiscal/licitaciones/>

Zacatecas

<http://funcionpublica.zacatecas.gob.mx/licitaciones.php>

---

NON-CONFORMING ACTIVITIES OF MEXICO

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The list of Mexico in this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 22.4 (Non-Conforming Activities), the non-conforming activities of a state-owned enterprise or designated monopoly, with respect to which the obligations in Article 22.6 (Non-Discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations) do not apply.
  
2. Each entry in the list sets out the following elements:
  - (a) "Obligation Concerned" specifies the obligations set out in Article 22.6 (Non-Discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations) which, pursuant to Article 22.4 (Non-Conforming Activities), do not apply to the non-conforming activities of the state-owned enterprise or designated monopoly, as set out in subparagraph (c);
  - (b) "Entity" identifies the state-owned enterprise or designated monopoly for which the entry is made;
  - (c) "Scope of the Non-Conforming Activities" provides a description of the scope of the non-conforming activities of the state-owned enterprise or designated monopoly for which the entry is made; and

- (d) "Measures" identifies, for transparency purposes, a non-exhaustive list of the laws, regulations, or other measures pursuant to which the state-owned enterprise or designated monopoly carries out the non-conforming activities for which the entry is made.

#### LIST OF MEXICO

Obligations Concerned:	Article 22.6.1(a) (Non-discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations)
Entity:	Federal Electricity Commission (Comisión Federal de Electricidad), its subsidiaries and affiliates, and any new, reorganised or successor enterprise or entity
Scope of the Non-Conforming Activities:	<p>The entity may grant preferences to goods and services of Mexican enterprises in its purchases of goods and services, pursuant to the measures listed below, when carrying out the activities within the territory of Mexico pursuant to its legal mandate.</p> <p>Mexico may require the entity in the contracts and permits awarded or granted to that entity, to include preferences for the purchase of goods and services of Mexican enterprises, when engaging in, among other things, the financing, installation, maintenance and expansion of the infrastructure necessary to provide the public service related to the activities of the electricity sector, pursuant to the Ley del Sector Eléctrico.</p> <p>The preferences to goods and services as described above are granted pursuant to the entry in Appendix I-B-1, I-MX-14 (Electricity).</p> <p>For greater certainty, this entry does not affect the obligations set out in Article 22.6.1(b) (Non-Discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations).</p>

Measures:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Constitución Política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (Political Constitution of the United Mexican States), Articles 25, 27 and 28.</li> <li>(b) Decreto por el que se reforman y adicionan diversas disposiciones de la Constitución Política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, en materia de energía, published in the Official Journal on 31 October 2024 (Decree amending and supplementing various provisions of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States on Energy).</li> <li>(c) Ley de la Empresa Pública del Estado, Comisión Federal de Electricidad (State Public Enterprise, Federal Electricity Commission Law) Articles 1, 3, 8, 65 and 81.</li> <li>(d) Ley del Sector Eléctrico (Electric Sector Law) Articles 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 29, 40, 44 to 48, 57, 60, 61, 108 and 109.</li> <li>(e) Ley del Sector de Hidrocarburos (Hydrocarbons Sector Law), Articles 95 and 104.</li> <li>(f) Ley de Ingresos sobre Hidrocarburos (Hydrocarbons Revenue Law), Article 31.</li> <li>(g) Ley Reglamentaria del artículo 27 Constitucional en Materia Nuclear (Regulatory Law of Article 27 of the Constitution on Nuclear Matter) as published in the Official Journal on 4 February 1985 and its last update on 9 April 2012, Article 15 paragraphs 1 and 2, and 49</li> <li>(h) Implementing laws and regulations of the measures referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (g)</li> </ul>
Obligations Concerned:	Article 22.6.1(a) (Non-discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations)
Entity:	Petróleos Mexicanos, its subsidiaries and affiliates, and any new, reorganised or successor enterprise or entity

<p>Scope of the Non-Conforming Activities:</p>	<p>The entity may grant preferences to goods and services of Mexican enterprises in its purchases of goods and services, pursuant to the measures listed below, when engaging in the exploration and production of oil and other hydrocarbons within the territory of Mexico.</p> <p>Mexico may require the entity in the entitlements, exploration and production contracts, and permits awarded or granted to the entity, to include preferences for the purchase of national goods or domestic services.</p> <p>The average national content for exploration and production activities shall be at least 35 %. In the case of deepwater and ultra-deepwater projects, the Ministry of Economy shall establish the methodology to measure national content in Exploration and Extraction Assignments and Contracts, and to verify compliance with the national content percentage in accordance with the established compliance program.</p>
--	--

	<p>The preferences to goods and services as described above are granted pursuant to the entry in Appendix I-B-1, I-MX-12 (Energy).</p> <p>For greater certainty, this entry does not affect the obligations set out in Article 22.6.1(b) (Non-Discriminatory Treatment and Commercial Considerations).</p> <p>A State-Owned Enterprise, whose exclusive object is to explore and extract hydrocarbons, may be granted a direct allocation of the right to develop the referred activities by the Ministry of Energy who shall prove that it is the most adequate mechanism for the State's interests, in terms of production and a guarantee of supply of hydrocarbons.</p>
Measures:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Constitución Política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (Political Constitution of the United Mexican States), Articles 25, 27 and 28.</li> <li>(b) Decreto por el que se reforman y adicionan diversas disposiciones de la Constitución Política de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, en materia de energía, published in the Official Journal on 31 October 2024 (Decree amending and supplementing various provisions of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States on Energy).</li> <li>(c) Ley del Sector de Hidrocarburos (Hydrocarbons Sector Law) Articles 1, 3, 4, 10 to 14, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 44, 58, 69, 74, 78, 158 and 161 to 163.</li> <li>(d) Ley de Ingresos sobre Hidrocarburos (Income Law on Hydrocarbons) as published in the Official Journal on 11 August 2014 and its last update on 18 March 2025, Article 31</li> <li>(e) Ley de la Empresa Pública del Estado, Petróleos Mexicanos (State Public Enterprise, Petróleos Mexicanos Law) Articles 8, 10, 11, 16, 62, 65 and 79</li> <li>(f) Reglamento de la Ley de Hidrocarburos (Regulation of the Hydrocarbons Law) as published in the Official Journal on 31 October 2014, Articles 14 and 36</li> </ul>

- (g) Metodología para la Medición del Contenido Nacional en Asignaciones y Contratos para la Exploración y Extracción de Hidrocarburos, así como para los permisos en la Industria de Hidrocarburos, emitida por la Secretaría de Economía (Methodology for the Measurement of the National Content in the Entitlements and Exploration and Production Contracts of Hydrocarbons, and for the permits in the Hydrocarbons Industry, issued by the Ministry of Economy) as published in the Official Journal on 13 November 2014.
- (h) Acuerdo por el que se establecen los valores para 2015 y 2025 de contenido nacional en las actividades de Exploración y Extracción de Hidrocarburos en aguas profundas y ultra profundas, emitidos por la Secretaría de Economía (Agreement establishing the values for 2015 and 2025 of national content in the activities of Exploration and Extraction of Hydrocarbons in deep and ultra deep waters, issued by the Ministry of Economy) as published in the Official Journal on 29 March 2016.
- (i) Implementing laws and regulations of the measures referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (h).

MAIN ELEMENTS OF THE OPPOSITION PROCEDURE

SECTION A

MAIN ELEMENTS OF THE OPPOSITION PROCEDURE  
IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

When carrying out an opposition procedure as referred to in Article 25.33 (Established Geographical Indications), the European Union shall ensure the following.

1. Any natural or legal person except those established or resident in Mexico, having a legitimate interest, shall be invited, by publication of a notice, to oppose the envisaged protection of the geographical indication concerned by lodging a duly substantiated statement. The notice shall include the name or names with the corresponding transcription into Latin characters, and the product type of the geographical indication to be protected.
2. Statements of opposition shall reach the European Commission no later than two months after the date of publication of the notice referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Statements of opposition shall be admissible only if they are received within the time limit set out above and if they show that:

- (a) the protection of the name proposed would conflict with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety or an animal breed, and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the good;
- (b) there is a homonymous name which is likely to mislead the consumer into believing that the good comes from another territory;
- (c) the protection of the name proposed would in the light of a trademark's reputation and renown and the length of time it has been used, be likely to mislead the consumer as to the true identity of the good;
- (d) the protection of the name proposed would jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name or of a trademark or the existence of a good which has been legally on the market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication of the notice referred to in paragraph 1; or
- (e) the information provided by the opponent indicates that the name for which protection and registration is considered is generic.

4. The elements of the opposition procedure referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be evaluated in relation to the territory of the European Union, which in the case of intellectual property rights means only the territory or territories where those rights are protected.

## SECTION B

### MAIN ELEMENTS OF THE OPPOSITION PROCEDURE IN MEXICO

When carrying out an opposition procedure as referred to in Article 25.33 (Established Geographical Indications), Mexico shall ensure the following.

Legitimate interested persons shall have the right to oppose the envisaged protection of a geographical indication in accordance with the law of Mexico. The criteria for opposition shall be published in a public notice and are the following:

- (a) the name is identical to, or has a degree of similarity so as to lead to confusion with (*semejante en grado de confusion*), a protected appellation of origin or geographical indication for the same or a similar good;
- (b) the name is identical to, or has a degree of similarity so as to lead to confusion with (*semejante en grado de confusion*), a name that is subject to a pending pre-existing good faith application for recognition as appellation of origin or geographical indication for the same or a similar good;
- (c) the name is generic or is commonly used in the territory of Mexico for the good that is intended to be protected, or has become a common or generic element of that good in common or commercial language;

- (d) the name, considering all its characteristics, constitutes a description of the good that it seeks to protect; those characteristics shall include descriptive or indicative words which usually serve to designate species, quality, quantity, composition, destination or value of a good in the course of trade;
  - (e) the name is identical to, or has a degree of similarity so as to lead to confusion with (*semejante en grado de confusion*), a registered trademark or commercial name registered in Mexico, applicable to the same or similar goods;
  - (f) the name is identical to, or has a degree of similarity so as to lead to confusion with (*semejante en grado de confusion*), a name that is subject to a pending pre-existing good faith application for trademarks or commercial names for the same or a similar good;
  - (g) the name is a translation or transliteration of an appellation of origin or geographical indication which cannot be protected; and
  - (h) the name conflicts with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety, or an animal breed.
-

## LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

## SECTION A

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION  
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 25.32(a)

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Steirischer Kren		Horseradish	Austria
Steirisches Kürbiskernöl		Other edible oils	Austria
Tiroler Almkäse / Tiroler Alpkäse		Hard cow cheese	Austria
Tiroler Bergkäse		Hard cow cheese	Austria
Tiroler Graukäse		Hard cow cheese	Austria
Tiroler Speck		Pork Ham	Austria
Vorarlberger Alpkäse		Cheese	Austria
Vorarlberger Bergkäse		Hard cow cheese	Austria
Beurre d'Ardenne		Butter	Belgium
Fromage de Herve		Soft cow cheese	Belgium
Jambon d'Ardenne		Pork Ham	Belgium
Pâté Gaumais		Other cooked meats	Belgium
Plate de Florenville		Potatoes	Belgium
Vin mousseux de qualité de Wallonie		Wine	Belgium

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Vin de pays des jardins de Wallonie		Wine	Belgium
Crémant de Wallonie		Wine	Belgium
Côtes de Sambre et Meuse		Wine	Belgium
Българско розово масло	Bulgarsko rozovo maslo	Essential oil	Bulgaria
Дунавска равнина	Dunavska ravnina	Wine	Bulgaria
Тракийска низина	Trakiïska nizina	Wine	Bulgaria
Γλυκό Τριαντάφυλλο Αγρού	Glyko Triantafyllo Agrou	Confectionery	Cyprus
Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου	Loukoumi Geroskipou	Confectionery	Cyprus
Κουμανδαρία	Coumandaria	Wine	Cyprus
Λεμεσός	Lemesos	Wine	Cyprus
Πάφος	Pafos	Wine	Cyprus
České pivo		Beers	Czechia
Českobudějovické pivo <sup>1</sup>		Beers	Czechia
Žatecký chmel		Hops	Czechia

<sup>1</sup> The term is protected only in the original language. The use of the term in Mexico shall be subject to the private arrangements between users of the geographical indication and the trademark holder.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Bayerisches Bier		Beers	Germany
Bremer Bier		Beers	Germany
Dortmunder Bier		Beers	Germany
Hopfen aus der Hallertau		Hops	Germany
Kölsch <sup>2</sup>		Beers	Germany
Kulmbacher Bier		Beers	Germany
Lübecker Marzipan		Confectionery	Germany
Münchener Bier <sup>3</sup>		Beers	Germany
Nürnberger Bratwürste / Nürnberger Rostbratwürste		Preparations from pork (100 %)	Germany
Nürnberger Lebkuchen		Biscuits	Germany

---

<sup>2</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Kölsch" shall not prevent prior users having used the term "tipo Kölsch" or "estilo Kölsch" in good faith and in a continuous manner before 21 April 2018, to continue using that term, provided that it is displayed in a character font substantially smaller than the brand name, while readable, and in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin of the good. In the case of enforcement procedures as provided in Sub-Section B.4 of Chapter 25, the prior users will have the burden to prove that they were users in the territory of Mexico in accordance with this footnote.

<sup>3</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Münchener Bier" shall not prevent prior users having used the term "tipo Munich" or "estilo Munich" in good faith and in a continuous manner before 21 April 2018, to continue using that term, provided that it is displayed in a character font substantially smaller than the brand name, while readable, and in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin of the good. In the case of enforcement procedures as provided in Sub-Section B.4 of Chapter 25, the prior users will have the burden to prove that they were users in the territory of Mexico in accordance with this footnote.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Schwarzwälder Schinken <sup>4</sup>		Pork ham	Germany
Tettnanger Hopfen		Hops	Germany
Baden		Wine	Germany
Franken		Wine	Germany
Mosel		Wine	Germany
Pfalz		Wine	Germany
Rheingau		Wine	Germany
Rheinhessen		Wine	Germany
Württemberg		Wine	Germany
Danablu		Blue cow cheese	Denmark
Esrom		Hard cow cheese	Denmark
Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	Graviera Kritis	Olive oil	Greece
Ελιά Καλαμάτας	Elia Kalamatas	Table olives	Greece
Καλαμάτα	Kalamata	Olive oil	Greece
Κασέρι	Kasseri	Semi-hard sheep milk cheese or sheep and goat milk cheese	Greece
Κεφαλογραβιέρα	Kefalograviera	Hard sheep milk cheese or sheep and goat milk cheese	Greece

<sup>4</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Schwarzwälder Schinken" does not prevent the use in good faith of the term "selva negra", provided that it is only used for cooked ham, and provided that those goods are not commercialised using references (graphics, names, pictures, flags) to the genuine origin of the geographical indication "Schwarzwälder Schinken", and provided that the term is displayed in a character font substantially smaller than the brand name, while readable, and in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin of the good.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	Kolymvari Chanion Kritis	Olive oil	Greece
Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa	Raisins	Greece
Κρόκος Κοζάνης	Krokos Kozanis	Saffron	Greece
Λακωνία	Lakonia	Olive oil	Greece
Λέσβος / Μυτιλήνη	Lesvos / Mytilini	Olive oil	Greece
Λυγουριό Ασκληπείου	Lygourio Asklipiou	Olive Oil	Greece
Μανούρι	Manouri	Soft lactoserum	Greece
Μαστίχα Χίου	Masticha Chiou	Natural gums and resins	Greece
Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Peza Irakliou Kritis	Olive oil	Greece
Πράσινες Ελιές Χαλκιδικής	Prasines Elies Chalkidikis	Table olives	Greece
Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	Sitia Lasithiou Kritis	Olive oil	Greece
Φέτα <sup>5</sup>	Feta	White sheep milk cheese or sheep and goat milk cheese	Greece
Χανιά Κρήτης	Chania Kritis	Olive oil	Greece
Μαντινεία	Mantineia	Wine	Greece

<sup>5</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Φέτα (Feta)" shall not prevent the continued and similar use of the term "feta" by any persons, including their successors and assignees, for a maximum of eight years from the entry into force of this Agreement, provided that prior to the entry into force of this Agreement they have used that geographical indication in a continuous manner with regard to the same or similar goods in the territory of Mexico. During those years, the use of the term "feta" must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Νεμέα	Nemea	Wine	Greece
Ρετσίνα Αττικής	Retsina Attikis	Wine	Greece
Σάμος	Samos	Wine	Greece
Σαντορίνη	Santorini	Wine	Greece
Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià / Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià		Olive oil	Spain
Aceite del Bajo Aragón		Olive oil	Spain
Antequera		Olive oil	Spain
Azafrán de la Mancha		Saffron	Spain
Baena		Olive oil	Spain
Cabrales		Cheese	Spain
Cecina de León		Other cured meats	Spain
Cítricos Valencianos / Cítrics Valencians <sup>6</sup>		Oranges, Clementines, Lemons	Spain
Dehesa de Extremadura		Pork ham	Spain
Estepa		Olive oil	Spain
Guijuelo		Pork ham	Spain
Idiazabal		Hard sheep cheese	Spain
Jabugo		Pork ham	Spain
Jamón de Teruel / Paleta de Teruel		Pork ham	Spain
Jijona		Confectionery	Spain

<sup>6</sup> Varietal names containing or consisting of "Valencia" may continue to be used for similar goods, provided that the consumer is not misled about the nature of such term or the precise origin of the good.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Les Garrigues		Olive oil	Spain
Los Pedroches		Pork ham	Spain
Mahón-Menorca		Hard mixed milk cheese	Spain
Pimentón de la Vera		Paprika	Spain
Pimentón de Murcia		Paprika	Spain
Polvorones de Estepa		Biscuits	Spain
Priego de Córdoba		Olive oil	Spain
Queso Manchego <sup>7</sup>		Hard sheep cheese	Spain
Queso Tetilla / Queixo Tetilla		Cheese	Spain
Salchichón de Vic / Llonganissa de Vic		Other cured meats	Spain
Sierra de Cádiz		Olive oil	Spain
Sierra de Cazorla		Olive oil	Spain
Sierra de Segura		Olive oil	Spain
Sierra Mágina		Olive oil	Spain
Siurana		Olive oil	Spain
Sobrasada de Mallorca		Other cured meats	Spain
Tenera Gallega		Bovines	Spain
Turrón de Alicante		Confectionery	Spain

---

<sup>7</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Queso Manchego" for cheeses elaborated in Spain, in accordance with the European Union's technical specifications, using sheep's milk, shall not prevent the use of the terms "manchego" and "queso manchego", which are traditional names in Mexico when related to cheeses elaborated with cow's milk, provided that those goods are not commercialised using references (graphics, names, pictures or flags) to the protected geographical indication in the European Union and are differentiated from it in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin and the composition of the good.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Alicante <sup>8</sup>		Wine	Spain
Bierzo		Wine	Spain
Calatayud		Wine	Spain
Campo de Borja		Wine	Spain
Cariñena		Wine	Spain
Castilla <sup>9</sup>		Wine	Spain
Castilla y León		Wine	Spain
Cataluña		Wine	Spain
Cava <sup>10</sup>		Wine	Spain
Cigales		Wine	Spain
Empordà		Wine	Spain
Jerez-Xérès-Sherry		Wine	Spain
Jumilla		Wine	Spain
La Mancha		Wine	Spain
Málaga		Wine	Spain
Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda		Wine	Spain
Navarra		Wine	Spain

<sup>8</sup> The exception provided in paragraph 4 of Article 25.40 (Exceptions) is applicable to the use of the term Alicante Bouschet.

<sup>9</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Castilla" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

<sup>10</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Cava" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Penedès		Wine	Spain
Priorat		Wine	Spain
Rías Baixas		Wine	Spain
Ribeiro		Wine	Spain
Ribera del Duero		Wine	Spain
Rioja		Wine	Spain
Rueda <sup>11</sup>		Wine	Spain
Somontano		Wine	Spain
Toro <sup>12</sup>		Wine	Spain
Utiel-Requena		Wine	Spain
Valdepeñas		Wine	Spain
Valencia		Wine	Spain
Yecla		Wine	Spain
Abondance		Cheese	France
Ail blanc de Lomagne		Garlic	France
Ail de la Drôme		Garlic	France
Ail rose de Lautrec		Garlic	France
Beaufort		Cheese	France
Bleu d'Auvergne		Blue cow cheese	France
Brie de Meaux		Soft cow cheese	France

---

<sup>11</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Rueda" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

<sup>12</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Toro" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Camembert de Normandie		Soft cow cheese	France
Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)		Other cooked meats and fresh liver	France
Cantal / fourme de Cantal / cantalet		Hard cow cheese	France
Chabichou du Poitou		Cheese	France
Comté		Hard cow cheese	France
Crottin de Chavignol / Chavignol		Cheese	France
Emmental de Savoie		Hard cow cheese	France
Époisses		Cheese	France
Fourme d'Ambert		Cheese	France
Gruyère <sup>13</sup>		Hard cow cheese	France
Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence		Olive oil	France
Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence / Essence de lavande de Haute-Provence		Essential oil	France
Huîtres Marennes Oléron		Non processed molluscs	France

<sup>13</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Gruyère" shall not prevent prior users having used the term in good faith and in a continuous manner for five years before 21 April 2018, to continue using the term, provided that those goods are not commercialised using references (graphics, names, pictures or flags) to the genuine origin of the geographical indication "Gruyère", and the term is displayed in a character font substantially smaller than the brand name, while readable, and in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin of the good. In the case of enforcement procedures as provided in Sub-Section B.4 of Chapter 25, the prior users will have the burden to prove that they were users in the territory of Mexico in accordance with this footnote. The designation "Gruyère" refers, within the territory of the European Union, to two homonymous geographical indications, respectively in respect of a Swiss and a French cheese. The European Union will not oppose a possible application aiming at the protection of the said Swiss homonymous geographical indication in Mexico.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Jambon de Bayonne		Pork ham	France
Lentille verte du Puy		Lentils	France
Maroilles / Marolles		Cheese	France
Morbier <sup>14</sup>		Cheese	France
Munster; Munster-Géromé		Soft cow cheese	France
Neufchâtel		Cheese	France
Noix de Grenoble		Walnuts	France
Piment d'Espelette / Piment d'Espelette – Ezpeletako Biperra		Pepper	France
Pomme du Limousin		Apples	France
Pont-l'Évêque		Cheese	France
Pruneaux d'Agen / Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits		Plums (dried or candied)	France
Reblochon / Reblochon de Savoie		Hard cow cheese	France
Roquefort		Blue sheep cheese	France
Saint-Nectaire		Cheese	France
Tomme de Savoie		Cheese	France
Volailles de Loué		Poultry	France
Alsace		Wine	France
Anjou		Wine	France

<sup>14</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Morbier" shall not prevent prior users having used the term in good faith and in a continuous manner for five years before 21 April 2018, to continue using the term, provided that those goods are not commercialised using references (graphics, names, pictures or flags) to the genuine origin of the geographical indication "Morbier", and the term is displayed in a character font substantially smaller than the brand name, while readable, and in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin of the good. In the case of enforcement procedures as provided in Sub-Section B.4 of Chapter 25, the prior users will have the burden to prove that they were users in Mexican territory in accordance with this footnote.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Beaujolais		Wine	France
Bergerac		Wine	France
Bordeaux		Wine	France
Bourgogne		Wine	France
Cahors		Wine	France
Chablis		Wine	France
Champagne		Wine	France
Châteauneuf-du-Pape		Wine	France
Cheverny		Wine	France
Côtes de Blaye		Wine	France
Côtes de Gascogne		Wine	France
Côtes de Provence		Wine	France
Côtes du Rhône		Wine	France
Côtes du Roussillon		Wine	France
Floc de Gascogne		Wine	France
Graves		Wine	France
Haut-Médoc		Wine	France
Languedoc		Wine	France
Mâcon		Wine	France
Margaux		Wine	France
Médoc		Wine	France
Moulis / Moulis-en-Médoc		Wine	France
Pauillac		Wine	France
Pays d'Hérault		Wine	France

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Pays d'Oc		Wine	France
Pessac-Léognan		Wine	France
Pomerol		Wine	France
Pommard		Wine	France
Premières Côtes de Bordeaux		Wine	France
Romanée-Conti		Wine	France
Saint-Emilion		Wine	France
Saint-Estèphe		Wine	France
Saint-Julien		Wine	France
Sancerre		Wine	France
Sauternes		Wine	France
Touraine		Wine	France
Val de Loire		Wine	France
Ventoux		Wine	France
Istarski pršut / Istrski pršut		Pork ham	Croatia Slovenia
Baranjski kulen		Pork ham	Croatia
Dalmatinski pršut		Pork ham	Croatia
Drniški pršut		Pork ham	Croatia
Krčki pršut		Pork ham	Croatia
Dingač		Wine	Croatia
Szegedi szalámi / Szegedi téliszalámi		Other cured meats	Hungary
Tokaj / Tokaji		Wine	Hungary

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Aceto Balsamico di Modena		Vinegar	Italy
Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena		Vinegar	Italy
Aprutino Pescarese		Olive oil	Italy
Asiago		Hard cow cheese	Italy
Bresaola della Valtellina		Other cured meats	Italy
Capocollo di Calabria		Cured meat	Italy
Coppa di Parma		Cured meat	Italy
Cotechino Modena		Preparations from pork (100 %)	Italy
Culatello di Zibello		Other cured meats	Italy
Fontina		Hard cow cheese	Italy
Gorgonzola		Blue cow cheese	Italy
Grana Padano <sup>15</sup>		Hard cow cheese	Italy
Mela Alto Adige / Südtiroler Apfel		Apples	Italy
Mortadella Bologna <sup>16</sup>		Preparations from pork (100 %)	Italy
Mozzarella di Bufala Campana		Soft bufflone cheese	Italy
Pancetta di Calabria		Cured meat	Italy
Parmigiano Reggiano <sup>17</sup>		Hard cow cheese	Italy

<sup>15</sup> The protection of the term "Grana" in the multicomponent geographical indication "Grana Padano" is not sought.

<sup>16</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Mortadella Bologna" is sought in respect of the compound geographical indication and not in respect of individual terms.

<sup>17</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Parmigiano Reggiano" shall not prevent users having used the term "parmesano" in good faith before 21 April 2018, to continue using that term, provided that those goods are not commercialised using references (graphic, names, pictures or flags) to the genuine origin of "Parmigiano Reggiano" and are differentiated from "Parmigiano Reggiano" in a non-ambiguous manner as regards the origin.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Pecorino Romano <sup>18</sup>		Hard sheep cheese	Italy
Piadina Romagnola / Piada Romagnola		Other bread	Italy
Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino		Tomatoes	Italy
Prosciutto di Parma		Pork ham	Italy
Prosciutto di San Daniele		Pork ham	Italy
Prosciutto Toscano		Pork ham	Italy
Provolone Valpadana		Soft cow cheese	Italy
Riso del Delta del Po		Rice	Italy
Salamini italiani alla cacciatora		Other cured meats	Italy
Salsiccia di Calabria		Cured meat	Italy
Soppressata di Calabria		Other cured meats	Italy
Speck Alto Adige / Südtiroler Markenspeck / Südtiroler Speck		Pork ham	Italy
Taleggio		Soft cow cheese	Italy
Toscano		Olive oil	Italy
Zampone Modena		Preparations from pork (100 %)	Italy
Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler / dell'Alto Adige		Wine	Italy
Asti		Wine	Italy
Barbaresco		Wine	Italy

<sup>18</sup> The protection of the term "Pecorino" in the multicomponent geographical indication "Pecorino Romano" is not sought.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Barbera d'Alba <sup>19</sup>		Wine	Italy
Barbera d'Asti <sup>20</sup>		Wine	Italy
Bardolino		Wine	Italy
Barolo		Wine	Italy
Brachetto d'Acqui / Acqui		Wine	Italy
Brunello di Montalcino		Wine	Italy
Chianti		Wine	Italy
Chianti Classico		Wine	Italy
Conegliano – Prosecco / Conegliano Valdobbiadene - Prosecco / Valdobbiadene – Prosecco		Wine	Italy
Dolcetto d'Alba <sup>21</sup>		Wine	Italy
Emilia / dell'Emilia <sup>22</sup>		Wine	Italy
Franciacorta		Wine	Italy
Lambrusco di Sorbara		Wine	Italy
Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro		Wine	Italy
Marca Trevigiana		Wine	Italy
Marsala		Wine	Italy

<sup>19</sup> The exception provided in paragraph 4 of Article 25.40 (Exceptions) is applicable to the use of the term "Barbera".

<sup>20</sup> The exception provided in paragraph 4 of Article 25.40 (Exceptions) is applicable to the use of the term "Barbera".

<sup>21</sup> The exception provided in paragraph 4 of Article 25.40 (Exceptions) is applicable to the use of the term "Dolcetto".

<sup>22</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Emilia" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <sup>23</sup>		Wine	Italy
Oltrepò Pavese		Wine	Italy
Prosecco		Wine	Italy
Rubicone		Wine	Italy
Salento		Wine	Italy
Sicilia		Wine	Italy
Soave		Wine	Italy
Toscana / Toscano <sup>24</sup>		Wine	Italy
Trento		Wine	Italy
Valpolicella		Wine	Italy
Veneto		Wine	Italy
Vernaccia di San Gimignano		Wine	Italy
Vino Nobile di Montepulciano		Wine	Italy
Edam Holland		Hard cow cheese	The Netherlands
Gouda Holland		Hard cow cheese	The Netherlands
Hollandse Geitenkaas		Soft sheep cheese	The Netherlands
Azeite de Moura		Olive oil	Portugal
Azeite do Alentejo Interior		Olive oil	Portugal

<sup>23</sup> The exception provided in paragraph 4 of Article 25.40 (Exceptions) is applicable to the use of the term "Montepulciano".

<sup>24</sup> The protection of the geographical indication "Toscana/Toscano" shall not prejudice the right of any person to use, or to register in Mexico a trademark containing this term, its translation or transliteration, provided that it does not mislead the public as to the geographical origin of the good or infringe the geographical indication as protected in other ways.

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)		Olive oil	Portugal
Azeite de Tras-os-Montes		Olive oil	Portugal
Azeites do Norte Alentejano		Olive oil	Portugal
Azeites do Ribatejo		Olive oil	Portugal
Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais / Linguiça de Vinhais		Other cured meats	Portugal
Chouriço de Portalegre		Other cured meats	Portugal
Maçã de Alcobaça		Apples	Portugal
Mel dos Açores		Honey	Portugal
Ovos Moles de Aveiro		Pastry	Portugal
Pêra Rocha do Oeste		Pears	Portugal
Presunto de Barrancos / Paleta de Barrancos		Pork ham	Portugal
Queijo S. Jorge		Hard cow cheese	Portugal
Queijo Serra da Estrela		Hard sheep cheese	Portugal
Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)		Hard cow cheese	Portugal
Alentejano		Wine	Portugal
Alentejo		Wine	Portugal
Algarve		Wine	Portugal
Bairrada		Wine	Portugal
Dão		Wine	Portugal
Douro		Wine	Portugal

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Duriense		Wine	Portugal
Lisboa		Wine	Portugal
Oporto / Port / Port Wine / Porto / Portvin / Portwein / Portwijn / vin du Porto / vinho do Porto		Wine	Portugal
Palmela		Wine	Portugal
Península de Setúbal		Wine	Portugal
Pico		Wine	Portugal
Tejo		Wine	Portugal
Trás-os-montes		Wine	Portugal
Vinho da Madeira / Madère / Vin de Madère / Madera / Madeira Wein / Madeira Wine / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn / Madeira		Wine	Portugal
Vinho Verde		Wine	Portugal
Magiun de prune Topoloveni		Plums (dried or candied)	Romania
Salam de Sibiu		Other cured meats	Romania
Telemea de Ibănești		Hard cow cheese	Romania
Cotești		Wine	Romania
Cotnari		Wine	Romania
Dealul Mare		Wine	Romania
Murfatlar		Wine	Romania
Odobești		Wine	Romania
Panciu		Wine	Romania
Recaș		Wine	Romania
Târnave		Wine	Romania

Designation name	Transliteration	Product type	Origin
Kranjska klobasa		Meat products	Slovenia
Kraška panceta		Meat products	Slovenia
Kraški pršut		Pork ham	Slovenia
Kraški zašink		Meat products	Slovenia
Slovenski med		Honey	Slovenia
Štajersko prekmursko bučno olje		Pumpkin seed oil	Slovenia
Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj		Wine	Slovakia

SECTION B

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF MEXICO  
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 25.32(b)

Designation name	Product type	Place of origin
Arroz del Estado de Morelos	Rice	Morelos, Mexico
Ate de Morelia, Región de Origen	Fresh cooked and gelled fruit	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Banamich	Bananas	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Berries de México	Blueberries, strawberries, raspberries and blackberries	Mexico
Cacao Grijalva	Cocoa	Tabasco, Mexico
Café Chiapas	Coffee	Chiapas, Mexico
Café Veracruz	Coffee	Veracruz, Mexico
Cajeta de Celaya, Región de Origen	Goat milk caramel spread	Guanajuato, Mexico
Chile Habanero de la Península de Yucatán	Chilli	Campeche, Yucatán y Quintana Roo, Mexico
Chipotle Mexicano <sup>25</sup>	Chilli	Mexico
Fresana, Fresa Michoacán, Región de Origen	Strawberry	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Jalapeño Mexicano <sup>26</sup>	Chilli	Mexico
Limón Michoacano, Región de Origen	Lime	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico

<sup>25</sup> The protection of the term "Chipotle" in the multicomponent geographical indication "Chipotle Mexicano" is not sought.

<sup>26</sup> The protection of the term "Jalapeño" in the multicomponent geographical indication "Jalapeño Mexicano" is not sought.

Designation name	Product type	Place of origin
Mango Ataúlfo del Soconusco Chiapas	Mango	Chiapas, Mexico
Michin	Trout	Estado de Mexico; Mexico Michoacán, Mexico
Nopal Villa Valtierra, Región de Origen	Cactus	Guanajuato, Mexico
Pan de Tingüindín, Región de Origen	Bread	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Pan Grande de Acámbaro, Región de Origen	Bread	Guanajuato, Mexico
Queso Cotija, Región de Origen	Cheese	Jalisco, Mexico Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Vainilla de Papantla	Vanilla	Veracruz de la Llave, Mexico Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico

INDIVIDUAL TERMS  
AS PART OF A COMPOUND GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION

1. As regards the list of geographical indications of the European Union set out in Section A of Annex 25-B (List of Geographical Indications), the protection provided in accordance with Article 25.34 (Protection of Geographical Indications Listed in Annex 25-B) is not sought in respect of the following individual terms which are part of a compound geographical indication:

"aceite", "ail", "ail blanc", "ail rose", "Almkäse", "Alpkäse", "Apfel", "azafrán", "azeite", "azeites", "Bergkäse", "beurre", "Bier", "biperra", "bleu", "Bratwürste", "bresaola", "brie", "bučno olje", "camembert", "canard à foie gras", "capocollo", "cecina", "chmel", "chouriça", "chouriço", "cítricos", "cítrics", "coppa", "cotechino", "culatello", "dehesa", "edam", "emmental", "essence de lavande", "fromage", "geitenkaas", "gouda", "Graukäse", "Hopfen", "huile d'olive", "huile essentielle de lavande", "huîtres", "jambon", "jamón", "klobasa", "kren", "kulen", "Kürbiskernöl", "Lebkuchen", "lentille verte", "linguiça", "llonganissa", "maçã", "magiun de prune", "Markenspeck", "Marzipan", "med", "mel", "mela", "mozzarella", "noix", "oli", "ovos moles", "paleta", "pancetta", "pâté", "pêra", "piada", "piadina", "piment", "pimentón", "pivo", "plate", "polvorones", "pomme", "pomodoro", "presunto", "prosciutto", "provolone", "pršut", "pruneaux", "queijo", "queijo amarelo", "queijo picante", "queijos", "queixo", "queso", "riso", "Rostbratwürste", "salam", "salamini", "salchichón", "salsiccia", "Schinken", "sierra", "sobrasada", "soppressata", "Speck", "szalámi", "telemea", "téliszalámi", "ternera", "tomme", "turrón", "volailles", "zampone", "zašink", "γλυκό τριαντάφυλλο (glyko triantafyllo)", "γραβιέρα (graviera)", "ελιά (elia)", "κορινθιακή σταφίδα (korinthiaki stafida)", "κρόκος (krokos)", "λουκούμι (loukoumi)", "πράσινες ελιές (prasines elies)" and "розово масло (rozovo maslo)".

2. As regards the list of geographical indications of Mexico set out in Section B of Annex 25-B (List of Geographical Indications), the protection provided in accordance with Article 25.34 (Protection of Geographical Indications Listed in Annex 25-B) is not sought in respect of the following individual terms which are part of a compound geographical indication:

"café", "mango", "vainilla", "chile", "habanero", "arroz", "cacao", "fresa", "limón", "queso", "pan", "grande", "ate", "cajeta", "nopal" and "berries".

3. As regards the list of geographical indications of Mexico set out in Section B of Annex 25-B (List of Geographical Indications), the protection provided in accordance with Article 25.34 (Protection of Geographical Indications Listed in Annex 25-B) is not sought in respect of the following terms which are added to some geographical indications:

"Región de Origen".

---

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF MEXICO  
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 25.31.2

Name	Product type	Place of Origin
Alfareria de Tzintzuntzan Uricha Región De Origen	Pottery (handicrafts)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Alfarería Dolorense	Pottery	Guanajuato, Mexico
Alfarería Punteada de Capula Región De Origen	Pottery (handicrafts)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Alfarería Tradicional de Capula Región De Origen	Pottery (handicrafts)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Ámbar de Chiapas	Handicraft Natural Resin	Chiapas, Mexico
Bordados de Santa Cruz Tzintzuntzan Región de Origen	Embroidery	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Cantera de Morelia Región De Origen	Quarry	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Catrinatas de Barro De Capula Región de Origen	Pottery in clay (handicrafts)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Cobre Martillado De Santa Clara Del Cobre Región De Origen	Cooper	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Esfera de Tlalpujahua Otjo Región De Origen	Spheres (Handicrafts)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Guitarras de Paracho Región de Origen	Handicrafts (guitars)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico

Name	Product type	Place of Origin
Juguete Artesanal de Michoacan Sapichu Región de Origen	Handicrafts (toys)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Laca Perfilada de Patzcuaro En Oro 23 Qts. Región De Origen	Handicrafts	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Mayolica de Dolores Hidalgo y Guanajuato	Glazed Pottery	Guanajuato, Mexico
Olinalá	Handicraft	Guerrero, Mexico
Pasta de Caña de Maíz J'Atzingueni	Handicraft	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Piñas De Barro de San Jose De Gracia Región de Origen	Handicrafts (Clay)	Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico
Sombreros San Pancho, pueblos del Rincón	Hats	Guanajuato, Mexico
Talavera	Handicraft	Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico Tlaxcala, Mexico

RULES OF PROCEDURE

Definitions

1. For the purposes of Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement) and these Rules of Procedure:
  - (a) "administrative staff" means, in respect of a panellist, individuals under the direction and control of a panellist, other than assistants;
  - (b) "adviser" means an individual retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the panel proceedings;
  - (c) "assistant" means an individual who, under the terms of appointment and under the direction and control of a panellist, conducts research or provides assistance to that panellist;
  - (d) "Code of Conduct" means the Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators in Annex 31-B;
  - (e) "complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of a panel under Article 31.6 (Establishment of a Panel);

- (f) "date of delivery" means:
  - (i) for a document submitted by a Party, the date on which the other Party receives the document; and
  - (ii) for a document submitted by the panel, the date on which the panel transmits an electronic document to the Parties or to non-governmental entities;
- (g) "day" means a calendar day;
- (h) "expert" means a natural person or body providing information, an opinion or technical advice in accordance with Article 31.23 (Receipt of Information);
- (i) "panel" means a panel established pursuant to Article 31.6 (Establishment of a Panel);
- (j) "panellist" means an individual who is a member of a panel;
- (k) "Party complained against" means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the covered provisions;
- (l) "public holiday" means, for any year, Saturday, Sunday and any other day officially designated by a Party as a public holiday;

- (m) "representative of a Party" means an employee or any individual appointed by a government department, agency or any other public entity of a Party who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute settlement procedure, including a legal counsel or other adviser or consultant of a Party whom the Party has authorised to act on its behalf in the course of the dispute<sup>1</sup>.

## Notifications

2. Any request, notice, written submission or other document of:
- (a) the panel shall be sent to both Parties at the same time;
  - (b) a Party which is addressed to the panel shall be copied to the other Party at the same time; and
  - (c) a Party which is addressed to the other Party shall be copied to the panel at the same time, as appropriate.

Any notification referred to in this Rule shall be made electronically or, where appropriate, by any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of its sending. Unless proven otherwise, that notification shall be deemed delivered on the date of its sending.

---

<sup>1</sup> A Party shall not appoint as a representative a person that could reasonably be expected to benefit outside of proceedings under Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement) from the receipt of confidential information.

3. All notifications shall be addressed to the offices designated by the Parties pursuant to Article 31.36 (Administration of the Dispute Settlement Procedure) (hereinafter referred to as "designated offices").

4. Minor errors of a clerical nature in a request, notice, written submission or other document related to the panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes. The correction of minor errors of a clerical nature shall not affect the timetable of the proceedings.

5. If the date of delivery of a document falls on a public holiday, or on any other day on which the designated offices are officially closed, the document shall be deemed delivered on the next working day. At the organisational meeting referred to in Rules 16 and 17, each Party shall submit a list of its public holidays, of any other days on which its designated office is officially closed and the normal business hours of that office. Each Party shall keep its list updated during the panel procedure.

#### Appointment of Panellists

6. For the purposes of paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel), the following persons may serve as appointing authority for the composition of a panel:

- (a) the President of the Appeal Tribunal referred to in paragraphs 7 and 8 of Article 10.31 (Appeal Tribunal); or
- (b) the Secretary-General of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

7. In making the selection by lot under paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel), the appointing authority shall select the panellist by lot from the sub-list of the Party complained against adopted pursuant to subparagraph 1(a) or 1(b) of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists) or the chairperson of a panel from the sub-list of individuals who shall serve as chairpersons adopted pursuant to subparagraph 1(c) of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists). The appointing authority shall respect any terms and conditions that may be agreed by the Parties.

- (a) The appointing authority shall promptly inform the Parties of the date, time and venue of the selection by lot. The Parties shall be present during the selection by lot.
- (b) Without prejudice to Rule 7(a), the selection by lot shall be carried out within the time period set out in paragraph 6 of Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel) with the Party or Parties that are present.

8. For the purposes of paragraphs 4, 6 and 7 of Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel), if any of the sub-lists referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists):

- (a) have not been adopted by the Joint Committee, the panellist, panellists or chairperson shall be selected amongst the individuals who have been designated by one or both Parties for that particular sub-list and notified in writing to the other Party; or
- (b) no longer include at least five individuals, the panellist, panellists or chairperson shall be selected amongst the individuals who remain on that particular sub-list.

9. Immediately upon selection, the designated office of the complaining Party, or an office jointly designated by the Parties, shall notify, in writing, each individual who has been selected to serve as a panellist or chairperson of his or her selection and provide them with a copy of the Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators set out in Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators). Each individual shall confirm his or her availability to serve as a panellist or chairperson to any designated office within five days after the date on which he or she was informed of his or her appointment and shall provide a disclosure statement in accordance with paragraphs 5 to 9 (Disclosure Obligations) of Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators).

10. When the three selected panellists have confirmed their availability to serve on the panel, the relevant designated office shall promptly notify the Parties of the composition of the panel.

#### Lists of Panellists

11. Each Party shall, no later than two months after the entry into force of this Agreement, notify in writing the other Party of the individuals that it designates for the sub-lists referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists).

12. Within 30 days after the notification made pursuant to Rule 11, a Party may object to an individual designated by the other Party for the sub-list referred to in subparagraphs 1(a) and 1(b) of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists) if it considers that such individual does not comply with the requirements in Article 31.9 (Requirements for Panellists). The Parties shall consult each other on whether the individual complies with those requirements within 15 days after the receipt of the notification of the objection. In case of disagreement, the Party that has designated the individual concerned shall remove that individual from the sub-list and designate a new individual.

13. Within 30 days after the notification made pursuant to Rule 11, the Parties shall agree on the sub-list of individuals who shall serve as chairperson of the panel referred to in subparagraph 1(c) of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists) on the basis of the individuals designated by each Party.

14. A Party may decide to modify its sub-list at any time and shall notify in writing the other Party of the individuals that it designates. In such case, the procedure set out in Rule 12 shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties may also modify by mutual agreement the sub-list of individuals who shall serve as chairperson.

15. The Joint Committee shall adopt any modifications to the sub-lists of the Parties no later than six months from the receipt of the notification referred to in Rule 14.

#### Organisational Meeting

16. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall meet the panel within seven days of its composition in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the panel deem appropriate, including:

- (a) the timetable of the proceedings, including the precise dates for the filing of submissions and the date for the oral hearing;
- (b) the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the panellists, which shall be in accordance with WTO standards; and

- (c) the remuneration to be paid to assistants; the total amount of the remuneration of each panellist's assistant or assistants shall not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the remuneration of that panellist.

17. Panellists and representatives of the Parties may take part in the meeting referred to in Rule 16 by any telecommunication means.

#### Written Submissions

18. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of composition of the panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the written submission of the complaining Party. The complaining Party shall deliver its rebuttal written submission, if any, no later than 20 days after the date set for submission of the initial written submission of the Party complained against. The Party complained against shall deliver its rebuttal written submission, if any, no later than 20 days after the date set for submission of the written rebuttal submission of the complaining Party.

#### Operation of the Panel

19. The chairperson of the panel shall preside at all its meetings. The panel may delegate to the chairperson the authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

20. Unless otherwise provided in Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement) or in these Rules of Procedure, the panel may conduct its activities by any means of communication.

21. Only panellists may take part in the deliberations of the panel, but panellists may permit their assistants to be present at its deliberations.

22. The drafting of any decision or report shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the panel and shall not be delegated.

23. If a procedural question arises that is not covered by Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement) or by this Annex, the panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with that Chapter and this Annex.

24. If the panel considers that there is a need to modify any time periods applicable for the proceedings other than those set out in Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement), or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall, after consultation with the Parties, inform them in writing of the modification or adjustment needed, as well as of the reasons therefor.

#### Replacement

25. Where a Party considers that a panellist does not comply with Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators) and for this reason should be replaced, that Party shall notify the other Party within 15 days after the time it obtained sufficient evidence of the panellist's alleged failure to comply with Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators).

26. The Parties shall consult each other within 15 days after the notification referred to in Rule 25. They shall inform the panellist of his or her alleged failure and may request that the panellist take steps to remedy the failure. They may also, if they so agree, remove the panellist and select a new panellist in accordance with Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel).

27. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace a panellist other than the chairperson of the panel, either Party may request that the matter be referred to the chairperson of the panel, whose decision shall be final.

28. If the chairperson of the panel finds that the panellist referred to in Rule 27 does not comply with Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators), that panellist shall be removed and a new panellist shall be selected in accordance with Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel).

29. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson of the panel, either Party may request that the matter be referred to one of the remaining individuals on the sub-list referred to in subparagraph 1(c) of Article 31.8 (Lists of Panellists). The appointing authority shall draw his or her name by lot. The decision by the selected person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

30. If the individual selected by lot pursuant to Rule 29 finds that the chairperson does not comply with Annex 31-B (Code of Conduct for Panellists and Mediators), a new chairperson shall be selected in accordance with Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel).

## Hearings

31. After consulting the Parties and the other panellists, the chairperson of the panel shall notify the Parties of the date, time and venue of the hearing. The date of the hearing shall normally correspond to the date set out in the timetable determined pursuant to Rule 16(a). The date, time and venue of the hearing shall be made publicly available by the Party in which the hearing takes place, unless the hearing is closed to the public.

32. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is Mexico and in Mexico if the complaining Party is the European Union. The Party complained against shall bear the expenses derived from the logistical administration of the hearing.

33. The panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

34. All panellists shall be present during the entirety of the hearings.

35. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the following persons may attend the hearings, irrespective of whether the hearings are open to the public or not:

(a) representatives of a Party;

(b) advisers;

- (c) assistants and administrative staff;
- (d) interpreters, translators and court reporters of the panel; and
- (e) experts, if any, pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article 31.23 (Receipt of Information).

36. The relevant designated office shall, in consultation with the panel and the Parties, make appropriate logistical arrangements and establish appropriate procedures to ensure that hearings are not disrupted by the attendance of the public. Members of the public, including accredited journalists and non-governmental entities, wishing to attend hearings may be asked to register in advance of the hearing. If seats are limited, they shall be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis upon receipt of a completed registration form. No audio or visual recording of the hearing by members of the public shall be permitted.

37. A Party that wishes to submit or discuss confidential information during a hearing shall provide prior notice to the panel and to the relevant designated office. To the extent possible, the Party shall provide the notice at least 10 days before the first day of the hearing.

38. During a closed portion of a hearing, only persons referred to in Rule 35 may be present. Persons who view or hear confidential information shall not disclose it, or allow it to be disclosed, and shall only use that information for the purposes of the panel proceedings.

39. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the panel and to the other Party a list of the names of the persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives and advisers who will be attending the hearing.

40. The panel shall conduct the hearing in the following order, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time in both argument and rebuttal phases:

(a) argument

(i) argument of the complaining Party; and

(ii) argument of the Party complained against;

(b) rebuttal

(i) reply of the complaining Party; and

(ii) counter-reply of the Party complained against.

41. The panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing. The panel shall afford the possibility to the Parties to issue closing statements.

42. The panel shall arrange for a transcript of the hearing to be prepared and delivered to the Parties as soon as possible after the hearing. The Parties may comment on the transcript and the panel may consider those comments.

43. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within 10 days after the date of the hearing. The other Party may provide written comments on any supplementary written submission that a Party submits within five days after the delivery of such submission.

#### Questions in Writing

44. The panel may at any time during the panel proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. Any questions addressed to one Party shall be copied to the other Party.

45. Each Party shall provide the other Party with a copy of its written responses to the questions of the panel. The other Party shall have an opportunity to provide comments in writing on the Party's responses within five days after the delivery of such copy.

#### Public Release of Documents

46. Subject to the protection of confidential information pursuant to Rules 48 and 49:

- (a) a Party making a request pursuant to Article 31.5 (Consultations) or Article 31.6 (Establishment of a Panel) shall release a copy of that request to the public no later than 15 days after date of its delivery; and

- (b) each Party shall make available to the public its written submissions, a written version of any oral statement and its written response to a request or question from the panel, if any, as soon as possible after such documents are submitted and no later than the date of the delivery of the final report.

47. A Party may not publicly disclose the content of an interim report delivered to the Parties pursuant to Article 31.13 (Interim Report) or the content of any comments made on an interim report.

### Confidentiality

48. Each Party and the panel shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the panel that such Party has designated as confidential. When a Party submits to the panel a written submission, a written version of an oral statement or a written response to a request or question from the panel which contains confidential information, it shall also provide, within 15 days after the date of such submission, a non-confidential version which can be disclosed to the public.

49. Nothing in these Rules of Procedure shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential.

50. After consulting the Parties, the panel may establish additional ad hoc procedures that it considers necessary to protect confidential information.

### *Ex parte* Contacts

51. The panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.
52. A panellist shall not discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties in the absence of the other panellists.

### *Amicus curiae* Submissions

53. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days after the date of the composition of the panel, the panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from natural persons of a Party or legal persons established in the territory of a Party who are independent from the governments of the Parties, provided that they:
  - (a) are received by the panel within 10 days of the date of the composition of the panel;
  - (b) are concise and in no case longer than 15 pages, including any annexes, typed at double space;
  - (c) are directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the panel;
  - (d) contain a description of the person making the submission, including for a natural person his or her nationality, and for a legal person its place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, general objectives and source of financing;

- (e) specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the panel proceedings; and
- (f) are drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance with Rules 58 and 59.

54. The submissions shall be delivered to the Parties for their comments. The Parties may submit comments to the panel within 10 days after the delivery.

55. The panel shall list in its report all submissions received pursuant to Rule 53. The panel shall not be obliged to address in its report the arguments made in such submissions. If the panel addresses in its report the arguments made in such submissions, it shall also take into account any comments made by the Parties pursuant to Rule 54.

#### Receipt of Opinion or Technical Advice from Experts

56. If a Party requests the panel to seek the opinion or technical advice from experts pursuant to Article 31.23 (Receipt of Information), that Party shall notify the other Party of such request. If the panel seeks an opinion or technical advice from experts, it shall also notify the Parties. No later than 15 days after the date of delivery of any such notification, the panel shall consult with the Parties to determine whether seeking the opinion or technical advice from experts is warranted, and to agree on the terms and conditions of the request for opinion or technical advice, including, as appropriate, the expert from which the opinion or technical advice should be sought.

## Urgent Cases

57. In cases of urgency as referred to in Article 31.12 (Decision on Urgency), the panel, after consulting the Parties, shall adjust the time periods referred to in these Rules of Procedure as appropriate. The panel shall notify the Parties of those adjustments.

## Translation and Interpretation

58. During the consultations referred to in Article 31.5 (Consultations), and no later than at the date of the meeting referred to in Rule 16, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the panel.

59. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall provide its written submissions, its written version of an oral statement, its written response to a request or question from the panel, and any other document related to the panel proceedings, in its chosen language. Each Party shall at the same time provide a translation into the language chosen by the other Party, unless its submissions are written in one of the working languages of the WTO. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

60. Panel decisions and reports shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties. If the Parties have not agreed on a common working language, the interim and final report of the panel shall be issued in one of the working languages of the WTO.

61. A Party may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules of Procedure.

62. Each Party shall bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions, its written version of an oral statement and its written response to a request or question from the panel, or any other document related to the panel proceedings. Any costs incurred for translation of a panel decision or report shall be borne equally by the Parties.

#### Time Periods

63. Where Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement), these Rules of Procedure or the panel require a notification to be made, or an action to be taken, before or after a date or event, the computation of such time period shall not include the day of that date or event.

64. If a time period is extended, including any extension necessary due to force majeure reasons affecting a Party, the relevant time periods shall be adjusted accordingly.

#### Other Procedures

65. The time periods set out in these Rules of Procedure shall be adjusted in line with the special time periods provided for the adoption of a decision or report by the panel in the proceedings under Article 31.16 (Reasonable Period of Time), Article 31.17 (Compliance Review), Article 31.18 (Temporary Remedies) and Article 31.19 (Review of any Measure taken to Comply after the Adoption of Temporary Remedies).

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PANELLISTS AND MEDIATORS

Definitions

1. For the purposes of Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement) and this Code of Conduct:
  - (a) "administrative staff" means, in respect of a panellist, individuals under the direction and control of a panellist, other than assistants;
  - (b) "assistant" means an individual who, under the terms of appointment and under the direction and control of a panellist, conducts research or provides assistance to that panellist;
  - (c) "candidate" means an individual who is under consideration for selection as a panellist under Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel);
  - (d) "mediator" means an individual who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Article 31.29 (Rules of the Mediation Procedure);
  - (e) "panellist" means an individual who is a member of a panel.

## Governing Principles

2. In order to preserve the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism, every candidate and panellist shall:

- (a) get acquainted with this Code of Conduct;
- (b) be independent and impartial;
- (c) avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests;
- (d) avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety or bias;
- (e) respect the confidentiality of panel proceedings;
- (f) observe high standards of conduct; and
- (g) not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

3. In order to preserve the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism, a panellist shall not:

- (a) directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of his or her duties;
- (b) use his or her position on the panel to advance any personal or private interest and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence him or her; or
- (c) allow any past or existing financial, business, professional, family, personal or social relationship, interest or matter to influence his or her conduct or judgement.

4. A panellist shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

#### Disclosure Obligations

5. Prior to the acceptance of his or her appointment as a panellist pursuant to Article 31.7 (Composition of a Panel), a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the panel proceedings. To that end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interest, relationship and matter, including any financial, business, professional, family, personal or social interest.

6. A candidate shall disclose, at a minimum, the following interests, relationships and matters:
- (a) any financial or personal interest of the candidate in:
    - (i) the panel proceedings or their outcome; and
    - (ii) administrative proceedings, domestic judicial proceedings or other international dispute settlement proceedings that involve issues that may be decided in the panel proceedings for which the candidate is under consideration;
  - (b) any financial interest of the candidate's employer, business partner, business associate or family member in:
    - (i) the panel proceedings or their outcome; and
    - (ii) administrative proceedings, domestic judicial proceedings or other international dispute settlement proceedings that involve issues that may be decided in the panel proceedings for which the candidate is under consideration;
  - (c) any past or existing financial, business, professional, family, personal or social relationship, interest or matter with any interested parties in the panel proceedings, or their counsel, or any such relationship, interest or matter involving a candidate's employer, business partner, business associate or family member; and

(d) public advocacy or legal or other representation concerning an issue in dispute in the panel proceedings or involving the same goods, services or investments.

7. Once appointed, a panellist shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 5 and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation under paragraph 5 is a continuing duty which requires a panellist to disclose any such interest, relationship or matter that may arise during any stage of the panel proceedings.

8. A candidate or panellist shall communicate to the Parties, for their consideration, any matter concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct at the earliest time he or she becomes aware of them.

9. All communications shall be addressed to the offices designated by the Parties pursuant to Article 31.36 (Administration of the Dispute Settlement Procedure).

#### Duties of Panellists

10. Upon acceptance of his or her appointment, a panellist shall be available to perform, and shall perform, his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceedings, and with fairness and diligence.

11. A panellist shall consider only those issues raised in the panel proceedings and necessary for a decision and shall not delegate that duty to any other person.

12. Experts, assistants and administrative staff shall comply with the obligations of panellists pursuant to paragraphs 2 to 13 and 16 to 18. In that regard, a panellist shall take all reasonable measures and necessary steps to ensure that he or she is aware of, and comply with, such obligations.

13. A panellist shall not engage in any *ex parte* contacts, as referred to in Rules 51 and 52 of the Rules of Procedure in Annex 31-A, concerning the panel proceedings.

#### Obligations of Former Panellists

14. A former panellist shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that he or she was biased in carrying out his or her duties or derived advantage from the decision of the panel.

15. A former panellist shall comply with the obligations in paragraphs 16 to 18.

#### Confidentiality

16. A panellist shall not, at any time, disclose any non-public information concerning the proceedings or acquired during the proceedings for which he or she has been appointed. A panellist shall not, in any case, disclose or use such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others, or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. A panellist shall not disclose a report or decision of the panel or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement).

18. A panellist shall not, at any time, disclose the deliberations of the panel, or any panellist's view, nor make any statements on the proceedings for which he or she has been appointed or on the issues in dispute in the proceedings. If the panel decides by majority vote, a panellist shall not disclose which panellist or panellists are associated with majority or minority opinions in a panel proceeding.

#### Expenses

19. Each panellist shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the proceedings and of his or her expenses, as well as the time and expenses of his or her assistants and administrative staff.

#### Mediators

20. This Code of Conduct applies to mediators, *mutatis mutandis*.

---